Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

| Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur | | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée | | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées |
| Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée | | Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées |
| Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque | <u>/</u> | Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées |
| Coloured maps / | | Pages detached / Pages détachées |
| Cartes géographiques en couleur | / | Showthrough / Transparence |
| Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or blace Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue or | | Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression |
| Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur Bound with other material / Relié avec d'autres documents | | Includes supplementary materials / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire |
| Only edition available / Seule édition disponible | | Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / II se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une |
| Tight binding may cause shadows or dis along interior margin / La reliure serrée pauser de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le marge intérieure. | peut | restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été numérisées. |
| Additional comments / Commentaires supplémentaires: | Irregular pagination. | |



Vol. XII.—No. 2.

FEBRUARY, 1884.

Price in Canada \$2.00 per An. United States - \$2.50 "

CONTENTS.

| THVENAL | |
|--|----|
| ILLUSTRATIONS PATENTED. | 3 |
| ILLUSTRATIONS. INDEX OF INVENTIONS | 6 |
| INDEX OF INVENTIONS. INDEX OF PATENTEES | |
| INDEX OF PATENTEES | T |
| | 1. |

INVENTIONS PATENTED.

NOTE—Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fees have been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

No. 18,377. Centrifugal Separator.

Winslow P. Northway and Joseph L. Willford, Minneapolis, Minn., (Z. S., 3rd January, 1881; 5 years.

Vilying January, 1881; 5 years.

Volving January, 1881; 5 years.

Volving botting reel, longitudinal ribs on the interior surface of the of the right of the same direction as, and at a greater speed than the speeds, and means for rotating the reel and beaters at different covered with 1 a centrifugal separator, a horizontal revolving reel rear surface botting cloth and provided with ribs having beveiled containly in a circle within said reel and connected to a central shaft, speeds and circle within said reel and connected to a central shaft, speeds and said reel, and a series of angular flights h substantially as described. 3rd. In a centrifugal separator, a horizontal revolving rear augment of the same direction and at a greater as described. 3rd. In a centrifugal separator, a horizontal revolving faces, and with soliting cloth and provided with ribs having bevelled surfaces, and with angular flights h attached to said bevelled surfaces, and said reel, and connected to a central shaft and than early one with a series of beaters arranged horizontally shaped with said reel, and connected to a central shaft and than early to be revolved in the same direction, and at a greater speed has a circle within said reel, and connected to a central shaft and han early reel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The beater shaft and the end plate P, covering the entire end of the serve with radial scharge slots i', i', and hoods i'z, i', covering sand freel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of a reel substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of a reel surface with bolting cloth and mounted upon sleeves Ft, F2, sprocket and said reel and one or more angular revolving wings where with radial sprocket pinion et attached to said shaft, outside of said should be shaft, and chains ez. e5. adapted to connect said approached to its shaft, and chains ez. e5. adapted to connec Winslow P. Northway and Joseph L. Willford, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S., 3rd January, 1884; 5 years.

No. 18,378. Hame Fastener. (Attache-attelles.)

David G. Miller, Frankfort, Mich., William W. Sly, Cleveland, Ohio, and Christian C. Miller, Frankfort, Mich., U.S., 3rd January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In a hame-fastener, the combination, with the hinged shank B, of the lever E pivoted to the case, at the point on the lever E stated and described, and provided with the end-bearing, all substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The catch C, in combination with the hinged shank B, the locking device D, the lever E pivoted as shown, and case A, all substantially as described and for the purposes specified.

No. 18,379. Leather Splitting Machine.

(Machine à refendre les cuirs.)

Eustace Cummings, Woburn. Mass., U.S., 3rd January, 1884; 5 years, Claim.—1st. In a leather splitting machine, in combination with the feed and guage roils b1, b2 and belt knife A, the positively operated revolving drawing rolls C, C1, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. In a leather splitting machine, in combination with feed rolls b1, b2 and belt-knife A, the drawing rolls C, C1, revolved at a greater speed than the feed rolls, whereby the material split is kept taut during the splitting operation, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. The combination, in a leather splitting machine, of the feed rolls b1, b2, the belt-knife A, and the drawing rolls C, C1, located in relation to the splitting knife as described, all sustantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, in a leather splitting machine, of the feed rolls b1, b2, the belt-knife A and the drawing rolls C, C1, one of which is adapted to be moved vertically in relation to the other roll, substantially as and for the purpose described. 5th. The combination, in a leather splitting machine, in a leather splitting machine, in the feed rolls b1, b2, the belt-knife A, the drawing rolls C, C1, the treadles d3 and connecting mechanism, whereby the rolls are brought together, all substantially as and for the purpose described. 6th. In a leather splitting machine, in combination with suitable feeding and gaging devices, and a revolving belt-knife A, of the drawing roll or rolls C, C1 located in relation to the belt-knife, as set forth, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 7th. In a leather splitting machine, in combination, in a leather splitting machine, in Eustace Cummings, Woburn. Mass., U.S., 3rd January, 1884; 5 years,

No. 18,380. Waterproof Paint.

(Peinture hydrofuge.)

Albert Sorg and Franklin D. Phillips, Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S., 3rd January, 1884; 15 years.

Claim.—A compound made of the herein specified ingredients, viz: coal-tar, sulphur, hematite, litharge, allum, salt and asphaltum, sub-stantially in the proportions and for the purposes specified.

Process for Extracting the Oxides of Cobalt and Mangan-No. 18,381. ese from their Ores. (Procédé pour extraire de leurs minerais les Oxides de Cobalt et de Manganèse.)

Henri Herrenschmidt and Marmaduke Constable, Sydney, N.S.W., 3rd January, 1884; 5 years.

Ciaim.—The use of sulphate of iron, or any substance or compound, which will form sulphate of iron, for the purpose of extracting the oxides of cobalt and manganese from their ores, in the manner substantially as herein described and explained.

No. 18,382. Mitering Machine.

(Machine à onglet.)

John B. Young, Toronto, Ont., 3rd January, 1884; 5years.

John B. Young, Toronto, Ont., 3rd January, 1834; 5years. Claim.—1st. In a mitering machine, the combination of the frame A provided with ribs d, and the socket lever bar B provided with one or more sockets for levers m, and a knife C attached to the socket lever bar B, all arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a mitering machine, pivoting the socket lever bar B at the point u, and the lower inner vertical surface n of the part a of the frame A, also the stops o, o on said frame, to prevent too much play of the knife, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In combination with the frome plate A, of the adjustable guage D, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination of the frame A, adjustable guage D, socket lever plate B, levers m, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

Expansive Rubber Bucket for Chain Pump. (Godet en caoutchouc expansible de pompe à chapelet.) No. 18,383.

Charles H. Miller, Columbus, Ohio, U.S., 3rd January, 1894; 5 years. Claim.-1st. The combination of the screw-threaded stem a made Claim.—1st. The combination of the screw-threaded stem a made elliptical in cross-section, with the cone B and the cap C having a cavity in its under side, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In an expansive bucket for chain-pumps, the screw-threaded link or stem a made elliptical in cross-section between the threads, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In an expansive bucket for chain pumps, the conical elastic or yielding nut B, having a central bore adapted to fit the elliptic stem of the connecting link a, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,384. Safety Hook. (Crochet de sûreté.)

Edward H. Smith, Rutherford, Cal., U.S., 3rd January, 1833: 5 years. Edward H. Smith, Kuthertord, Can., U.S., ord officiary, 1833; o years. Claim.—1st. The hook C having a stolled shank A, and the closing supplemental short arm F fitted to enter a socket in the hook, and having its opposite end provided with a T-shaped head to slide in the slot in the shank, substantially as herein described. 2nd. A safety-hook consisting of a longitudinal slotted shank A and a curved hook portion C perforated at its outer end, to receive the point of the supplemental short-arm F. the rear end of which is provided with a T-shaped head, to fit the slot in the shank, in combination with a spring anting against the rear of the part F, substantially as herein described acting against the rear of the part F, substantially as herein described.

No. 18,385. Hot Air Flue for Heating Stoves and Furnaces. (Tuyau à air chaud des caloriferes.)

James A. Watrous, Green Spring, Ohio, U.S., 3rd January, 1883; 5 years.

years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with the stove A, of the hot-air flue comprising the sections D. D1 and D2 arranged as described, the latter having the dampers d1, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination of the back plate having the damper C_3 and exits C, Ct, the sections D and D2 having the exit-openings communicating with the exit C, C1, and the section D1 having the dampers d1, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,386. Lamp Case. (Lampe.)

Edward S. Piper, Toronto, Ont., 9th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—A screwed flange A, formed around the aperture in the top of a lamp-case, and arranged to receive the screwed top B, in combination with a detachable cone-shaped draft protector C, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,387. Hernial Truss. (Bandage herniaire.)

Alva S. Armstrong, (Assignee of James L. Armstrong,) Ottawa, Ont., 10th Junuary, 1884; 5 years.

Chaim.—1st. The spring truss frame A bent to conform (when placed horizontally) to the body of the wearer, and maintained by tension of the posterior ends provided with disks B, Bi, said frame carrying the anterior sliding spring pad E. adjustable to be in contact with an hernia for its reduction, as set forth. 2nd. The truss pad E, supported on a coiled spring K placed within the concavity of the pad,

No. 18,388. Baby Jumper. (Escarpolette.)

Charles T. Gardner, Napanee, Ont., 10th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a baby jumper, the zigzag spring H provided with hook L for suspending it, suspending adjuster rope F and hook K1, as shown and described for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a caby jumper, the suspended adjuster F, frame B having back rest N, suspended cushion C, regulating slits C and fastening strap O, the whole as described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 18,389. Boat. (Bateau.)

Henry F. Coombs, Charlottetown. P.E.I., 10th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim,—1st. The combination, in a boat, of the rods, ropes or pipes C fitted to a boat, below or at the water line, as shown and described, and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A rowlock having the oar bed M, the base flange H, the fastener I and the chain K, combined and arranged and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a boat, of the rubber or other air tight bags B and B; fitted with screw caps and partially filled with cork, and inflated with air, the tubes G and D filled as described and attached to the boat, inside the gauwale, and for the purposes set forth and described. 4th. The combination, in a boat, of the bread and water vessels El, E2, provided with tap P, screw covers R and R2, and fastenings F and sliding belt L, the whole arranged as shown and described for the purposes set forth.

No. 18,390. Animal Shears. (Forces.)

Lorenzo D. Gleason and Robert A. Holt, Lebanon, Mo., U.S., 10th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The shear-blade C having the extension or attachment Cr, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of the bow or handle A having the blade B, and the blade C having and described. 3rd. The combination of the purposes set forth, as and for the purposes set forth, and described. 3rd. The combination of the bow or handle A having the blade B, and the blade C having the extension Cr, and the stops of and cr, as described. cz. as described.

No, 18,391. Cut-Out for Magnets in Telephone Circuits. (Interrupteur des aimants dans les circuits de téléphones.)

Hugh C. Baker, Hamilton, Ont., 10th January, 1884; 5 years.

Hugh C. Baker, Hamilton, Ont., 10th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a magnet, of shunt wires, the resistance of the coil from the circuit, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with a magnet and a hinged plate, of two wires connected with the two conducting wires and having their free ends so located that the hinged plate can rest on them when it is lowered, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with a magnet and an annunciator plate, of 3rd. The combination, with a magnet and an annunciator plate, of wires connected with the conducting wires connected with the magnet, which wires have contact points at their free ends, which free ends are so located that the annunciator plate can rest on them when lowered, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. The combination, with a magnet and an annunciator plate, of wires connected with the conducting wires connected with the magnet, which wires have springs on the free ends, which free ends are located in such a manner that the annunciator can rest on them when it is lowered, substantially as herein shown and described.

No. 18,392. Steam Jet Apparatus for the Mixing of Steam Vapours, Air or Gases, with Water or Equivalent Liquid. (Appareil à jet de va-peur pour mêter les fumées de vapeurs, ou le aux avec de " ou le gaz avec de l'eau ou un liquide équivalent.

Ernst Korting, Hanover, Germany, 10th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a jet apparatus, the combination of a liquid supply nozzle, a fluid supply and a combining tube provided with administ tube or throat having a substantially uniform diameter from lead supply nozzle A, a corresponding delivery tube C and an intermediate supply nozzle A, a corresponding delivery tube C and an intermediate mixing or combining tube B having a cylindrical, or substantially mixing or combining tube B having a cylindrical, or substantially mixing or combining tube B having a cylindrical, or substantially mixing or combining tube B having a cylindrical, or substantially mixing or combining tube B having a cylindrical, or substantially mixing or combining tube glements: a liquid supply nozzle, a corresponding delivery tube, an intermediate mixing or combining tube provided with a series of forwardly inclined inlets or perforations, adapted to cause the surrounding vapor to pass inward at numerous points upon and against a central water jet, and thereby urge the same forward. -1st. In a jet apparatus, the combination of a liquid supply fluid supply and a combination of a liquid supply

No. 18,393. Automatic Electric Cut-out.

(Interrupteur automatique électrique.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 10th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with an automatic electric out-out, a roller provided with each end thereof, for the reception of a motaling strip, the whole held in position by a stud mounted with a retracting strip, a red in a recess made in a binding post arranged opposite a second binding post, both of which support the aforeshid opposite a second binding post, both of which support the arranged opposite a second binding post, both of which support the arranged opposite a second binding post, both of which support the arranged opposite as the strip of which support the arranged opposite as the strip of which support the arranged opposite as the strip of which an automatic electric cut-out, the opening of and binding post Br, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination, thereof, substantially as shown and described, box A, binding post Br, metallic strip K, the whole forming G, roller C, projections D Dr, metallic strip K, the whole forming an automatic electric cut-out, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,394. Heating Furnace. (Calorifère.)

David W. Robb, Amherst, N. S., 10th January, 1834; 5 years of Claim.—1st. The combination, with a fire-pot, of a lining of a series of sections provided with hook projections for suspelows them, and with inwardly curved prongs, projecting from the edges, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore series of the projecting singular flanges B, C, of the lining sections D provided with the inwardly curved projecting singular flanges B, C, of the lining sections D provided with hook projections E and with rips F, having the lower ends edges, inward and having notches a, in the lower ends of the outer of the substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. Sfanged combination, with the fire-pot A and the grate H. of the flanged wheels J mounted on the grate, and of the rails K, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. The combination on the grate, and of the flanged wheels J, with the fire-pot A and the grate H. of the flanged wheels J, with the fire-pot A and the grate H, of the flanged wheels J, with the fire-pot A and the grate H, of the flanged wheels J, with the fire-pot A and the grate H, of the flanged wheels J, with the fire-pot A and the grate H, of the flanged wheels J, with the fire-pot A and the grate H, of the flanged wheels J, wheels J mounted on the grate, and of the rails K, provided with several curvatures M, which are also curved upward, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 18,395. Underground Conduit for Electric Wires. (Conduit souterrains pour les fils électriques.)

Josiah S. DuBois, Camden, N. J., U. S., 10th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—lst. In an underground conduit for electric wires, sheating party and the coaring of cement enveloping them, in combination with the outer wall K and foundation G of masonry, and the shelves and their standards or supports within said sheating, substandards as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. An underground conduity as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. An underground confiner and outer walls with foundations, a cap or lid, and a coating enveloping said inner wall and its foundation, and said cap or lid, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. An underground conduit for electric wires formed with a cap or cover having hinges at each end, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. An inderground conduit for electric wires, provided with a pipe formed winds are substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. An inderground conduit for electric wires, provided with a pipe formed swang to the right or left and provide means for ventilating the pipe and access to the interior thereof, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,396. Ball Governor for Steam Engines. (Gouvernateur à boulet pour les machines à vapeur.)

William E. Badger, Quincy, Mass., U. S., 13th January, 1884; 5

Claim.—1st. In a ball governor, a bent spring Q, in combination with two levers, each having three arms C, D and E, the balls P on the lower arms E of said levers, the pulley R which engages with the down with said pulley, substantially as set forth 2nd. In combination with an adjustable governor-ball and its actuating devices, a suspensory for said ball having a scale of numerals marked substantially as set forth. 3rd. The valve-stem B and the disk f, in against said indicate the number of revolutions of the engine, which it is minates, in combination with the plate h, which bears against said disk, the rod i rising from said plate, the hub R held having upper end sleeved on said rod i and the screw k, which holds and arm and pin together, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,397. Drying Kiln. (Touraille.)

Garret F. Speer, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., 13th January, 1884; 5

Years. Speer, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., 13th January, 1884; 5 Years.

Claim—1st. A drying kiln provided on its end with vertical air concepts on the kiln chamber and condensers, and exits from said condensers, in combination with a fan, a main or nozzle to admit fresh far, whereby all of the air is drawn from the atmosphere outside the stantially as set forth. 2nd. A drying kiln provided on its end with a fan, an oblique blast nozzle and heating apparatus, substantially fantened her purpose specified. 3rd. In a drying kiln, a broad or has and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a drying kiln, a broad or the fine, or part into each, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a drying kiln, a broad or clied, or part into each, substantially as and for the purpose specified and inclination, in combination with a trough at its bottom, an air sease the fine, or part into each, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a drying kiln, a broad or flattened blast nozzle set at escape fine and valve mechanism for directing the current of air book her house and valve mechanism for directing the current of air note the shade. 5th. In a drying kiln, a broad or flattened air or blast sers, a trough at the bottom of the nozzle, an air escape flue and valve data to reduce the still be shaded on the flue, substantially as et forth. 6th. In a drying kiln, a broad or flattened air or blast sers, a trough at the bottom of the nozzle, an air escape flue and valve data be reduced air or blast or nozzle set at an inclination, in the hozzle with the third the data of the data of the flue, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a drying cont a broad or flue substantially as set forth. 6th. In a drying cont a broad or flue the substantially as set forth. 6th. In a drying cont a broad or flue substantially as set forth. 6th. In a drying cont of pass into the chamber or flue, and heating apparatus substantially ded on their more sides with condensing surfaces, in combination to the chamber of flue, and heating appara Claim—1st. A drying kiln provided on its end with vertical air conneces:

No. 18,398. Cut-Off Valve for Steam En-

George U. Conway, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S., 13th January, 1884; 5 Claim.—1st. The beam H pivoted between the upper ends of the sach to engage min on with trips, one on each valve rod adapted with to engage with one end of the beam, and other trips connected set florth. 2nd. The combination of trips d, d¹ and M, M¹ connected y 2nd. The combination of trips d, d¹ and M, M¹ concludes the constant of the combination of trips d, d¹ and M, M¹ concludes rods having therewith the governors stem, as set forth. 3rd. The ing impact having enlargements b¹¹¹ for receiving the returnation of the steam, and having caps g on their lower ends, with the stationary heads, each head having a

central cylinder h^2 apertured to permit the escape of air through it, from between the cap and head, into an annalus about it (the said cylinder), as set forth. 4th. Cap g, the wall of which is grooved on its inside vertically, in combination with the head having its wall reduced on its outside, and having a packing ring about it, just above its reduced portion, as set forth. 5th. The cap g, in combination with the head g, having a central cylinder h with apertures leading from between the head and its cap into an annular chamber, between the cylinder and the outer wall of the head, for deadening the sound occasioned by the expulsion of the air, as set forth.

No. 18,399. Railroad Car. (Voiture de railroute.)

Thomas L. Wilson. Port Hope, and Eugene H. Davis, Toronto, Ont. 13th January, 1884: 5 years.

13th January, 1884: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a railroad box car having the end studs removed, the posts A mortised into the roof rail B and head stock C, in combination with the truss strap D and bolts F and G, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a railroad box car having the end studs removed, and doors hinged to the posts A, the combination of the bolts L connected to, and operated by the lever M, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a railroad box car having the end studs removed, and doors hinged to the posts A, as described, a pivoted cross-bar N, in combination with a clasp O having a projecting piece Q welded on its back, and a bolt P for locking the bar to the clasp, as specified.

Combined Thill Coupler, De-No. 18,400. tacher and Brake. (Armon de limonière et frein combinés.)

Duby Green, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S., 13th January 1884; 5 years.

Duby Green, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S., 13th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a thill-coupling, the clip A having on its forward side the chamber E, in combination with the elastic cushion C, having the curved socket L and seat O, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. In a thill-coupling, the clip A having the chamber E and the elastic cushion, as shown, with the yoke P provided with the upturned end Q and seroll R, substantially as herein set forth. 3rd. In a thill-coupling, an elastic cushion C cast or moulded with a circular or curved socket, to receive a curved hook, as described, thereby preventing said hook from coming in contact with metal in the housing or chamber, substantially as shown. 4th. The elastic cushion C having the curved socket L and seat O, in combination with the curved distilling and the upturned yoke, substantially as herein shown and described. 5th In thill-couplings and detachers, the clip A having the transverse aperture F, in combination with the shaft bar or rod of extending from clip to clip, having the arm I provided with the right angled side projection J at the forward end, and the rearwardly projecting arm Ji with the standard K attached thereto, substantially as herein set forth. 6th. In thill-couplings and detachers, the detaching arm I having, at the forward end, the side projection J extending under the thill iron N and in combination therewith, substantially as and for the purpose herein shown. 7th. The clip A having the bousing B on the forward side lid H, elastic cushion C provided with the curved socket L, and seat O, in combination with the voke P having the upturned extension Q and scroll R, and with the voke P having the upturned extension Q and scroll R, and with the curved thill iron M, substantially as herein set forth. 8th. The cushion C provided with the curved sole L and having, on the forward underside, the recess O to receive the upturned end of the yoke, to thoroughly encase it, substantially as herein set forth.

No. 18,401. Jacketed Vessel. (Vaisseau

No. 18,401. Jacketed Vessel. (Vaisseau enveloppé.)

Louis Fritz, Memphis, Tenn., U.S., 13th January 1884; 5 years

Louis Fritz, Memphis, Tenn., U.S., 13th January 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with a metallic bilged barrel, of a sectional or two-part bilged jacket removably secured around the same, as set forth. 2nd The combination, with a metallic bilged barrel, of a sectional or two part jacket made up of staves of irregular lengths and secured around the barrel, as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a crimped metallic barrel, of a jacket A composed of the sections a, b and the hoops D. Dl. as set forth. 4th. The combination, with a vessel provided with the thr aded standard E and the serew-cap B, of the pump of less length than the vessel, and having a lower threaded end and a spout adapted to be drawn up above the opening, as set forth.

No. 18,402. Spring Bed Bottom.

(Sommier élastique.)

Hiram Benedict, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 13th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A section of a spring bed-bottom consisting of the slat A, springs B, cross-riders C and the elastic bands D, combined and operating substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A spring bed-bottom composed of a series of independent slats, each of said slats supporting a series of springs and riders, and all the riders on each slat being secured together by means of the elastic wovenwire straps, substantially as described.

No. 18,403. Stove Truck and Carrier.

(Charriot de transport des poêles.)

Mark K. Leavenworth, Bridgeport, Ct., U. S., 13th January 1884; 10

Claim.—1st The socket C, case D, arm E having the socket H cast one piece, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination, substantially as described, of the handles A, A, tie B B, socket C, case D and arm E1, bar G having the handles R, R, axle F, wheels I, I, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. As an article of manufacture, a combined truck and carrier having the wheels encased and small, to bring the tulcrum low down, and provided with a secondary lifting bar, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,404. Force Pump. (Pompe foulante.)

John Bedford, Rossville, Tenn., U. S., 13th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a pump for artesian or bored wells, the combination of the vertically sliding bail or stirrup F having an offset at its top, and a horizontal bottom portion, and the hollow plunger A having a transverse opening for the passage of the horizontal portion of the bail, with the pump cylinder C, provided with vertical bottom slots c, for the reception of the sliding bail, the check valve D₁, the rod G, the tube E, the stock H and the lever I, all constructed and relatively arranged as herein set forth for the purpose specified arranged as herein set forth, for the purpose specified.

No. 18.405. Fire-Place and Fire-Back.

(Fouer et fond de foyer.)

James H. Burnham, Fayetteville, Tenn., U. S., 13th January 1884; 5

years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with a fire-place having an opening extending centrally through it, of a reversible concave metallic fire-back having an inclined plane at its upper end, forming a rigid extension thereof, said fire-back being thus adapted to project into the adjoining room and close the draft opening in the fire-place of said room, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the fire-place a provided with the central opening c, extending centrally through it and having the flanges h, of the reversible concave metallio fire-back l having flanges m and inclined plane q, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the oast iron fire-place or frame a having flanges b, recesses c, smoke passages t and opening e extending centrally through it and provided with the flanges h, of the reversible concave metallic fire-back l having flanges m and inclined upper end q, and removable grate n, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,406. Abrading Machine.

(Machine de friction.)

George H. P. Flagg, trustee for the Globe Buffer Company, (assignee of Frederick W. Coy.) Boston, Mass., U. S., 14th January 1884; 5 years.

years. Claim.—1st. The sleeve A, in combination with shaft B and its abrading wheels, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The described combination of the hood D and fan case J, with the opening from the hood close to the opening into the fan case, as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. The bell-shaped pulley J4, in combination with shaft J1 and pulley F, and shaft f, one shaft being at right angles with the other, and the two pulleys connected by a belt, all substantially as described.

No. 18,407. Rotary Plough and Pulverizer.

(Charrue rotatoire et brise-motte.)

Columbus Johnston, Clarksville, and Sylvester T. Johnston, St. Louis, Mo., 14th January 1884; 5 years.

Mo., 14th January 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of adjustable frame G, oblique shaft S and cutter wheel U, V, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of ground wheels A, B, tongue frame or hounds E, axle C, adjustable frame G, drive wheels Q, R, oblique shaft S and wheel U having cutters V, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A rotary plow and pulverizer having an obliquely arranged plow shaft S carrying wheel U with cutter blades V, having cutting edges from the points to, or nearly to the wheel U, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of wheels A, B, shaft or axle C, frame E and G, oblique plow or cutter S, U, V and adjusting device I, II, K, L, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of wheel A, cog wheels Q, R, oblique shaft S, clutch W and plow or cutter wheel U carrying cutters V, constructed and arranged substantially as set forth. , constructed and arranged substantially as set forth

No. 18,408. Pocket Inkstand. (Encrier portatif.)

Olof Jansson, West Sweden, Wis., U. S., 14th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The case A, having hemispherical seat c and cover B, in combination with the hemispherical shape glass ink-receptacle C. confining disk D and hinged plate E, carrying packing g, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The case A, having cover B and slotted plate or disk D, and the spring-catch F, in combination with the ink-receptacle C and hinged plate E, having downwardly—averdencious h i and nacking g, substantially as and for the curved extensions h, i and packing g, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,409. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de wagons.)

Crowell M. Clancy, Wallaceburg, Ont., 14th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a draw-head, a shuttle enclosed in a chamber therein and provided with a recess in the front-face, and having the two movements under the operation of the pin and link, therein described and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A draw-head provided with the bell-mouth B and chamber C, in combination with a shuttle E, provided with a recess eco-incident, when the pin and link are in place, with the pin-hole a, the parts constructed and operated, substantially as specified.

No. 18,410. Boot. (Botte.)

William Brown, Toronto, Ont., 14th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a boot, the combination of the vamp A and back B, with the strap C passing under the ankle, and buckle D, as shown and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,411. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de wagons.)

John D. Kiely, Toronto, Ont., 14th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim. -1st. In combination with a draw-head, the counter-ba-

lanced hook-coupling hung upon a transverse rock-shaft, the turning of which regulates the movements of such coupling hook substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a car-coupling, the coupling hook Eprovided with the arms h, i, and a counter-balance k hung upon a trasverse rock-shaft, with which it has a partial rotary movement, substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. In combination with a draw-bar A provided with a stop-block D, the coupling hook Eprovided with the arms h, i, and counter-balance k, and hung upon a transverse rock-shaft F, substantially as described. 4th. In a concoupling, the combination of the draw-head A, recessed portion 0 and stop-block D, the coupling hook E, rock-shaft F and rods H, when constructed, arranged and operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose specified. lanced hook-coupling hung upon a transverse rock-shaft, the turning ner and for the purpose specified.

No. 18.412. Gas Engine. (Machine à gaz.)

Harmer Denney, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 14th January 1884; 5 years.

Harmer Denney, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 14th January 1884; 5 years—Claim.—1st. In a gas engine, the combination, with the cylinder, of the block R having an aperture Q provided with a cavity W, a slot so n the block, a channel U extending from the aperture to the explosion chamber, of the plug N adapted to rock in the aperture Q, and provided with a slot O and channels P extending sideways from each side of the slot, and of a cam for operating the valve plug, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a gas engine, the combination, with the cylinder, of the block R having an aperture Q, a cavity W and the channel U, of the plug N having as lot O and side channels and the burners T and X, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a gas engine, the combination, with the cylinder, of a rocking valve plug and a wheel provided with a cam groove suddenly extended at one point toward the rim of the wheel, and of devices for transmitting the motion from the cam wheel to the rocking valve plug, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,413. Combined Condenser and Separator, for Condensing and Sep arating the Vapour eliminated (Condensafrom Petroleum Oils. teur et séparateur combinés pour condenser et ser et separateur combinés pour condenser et ser et la vapeur éliminée des huiles de pétrole.)

John Brake and George Brake, Petrolia, Ont., 14th January, 1884; 5

Claim.—1st. A combined condenser and separator C provided with tubes D, D, for condensing and separating the vapour eliminated from petroleum oils, constructed and arranged substantially as hereinand fore set forth. 2nd. The combination of a combined condenser and separator C provided with tubes D, D and heads C1, C2, with packing E and plate F, to allow said tubes to contract and expand without injury to themselves or said condenser, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination of a combined condenser and separator C provided with tubes D, D, with vapour pipes B, B, packing B, plate F, reservoirs G G1, stack H and outlet pipes J, J, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,414. Stave Jointer.

(Jointeur des douves.)

Julius F. Vogt and William C. Vogt, St. Louis, Mo., U. S., 14th Jan-uary, 1884: 5 years

uary, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with a stave-holder, of a disk having a circular channel in its face, concentric with the centre of the joint made concave to suit the bilge of a stave and having two sets of one ing-cutters, both inclined backwardly from the bilge-line l, one wardly and the other outwardly, whereby each stave will be jointed from the bilge-line toward both ends, as described.

Conductors Liquids. (Branchement pour les con-Cut-off for No. 18,415. duits des liquides.)

William F. B. Fisher, Springfield, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim—1st. In a cut-off of the character described, the combination, with the cut-off C, provided with arms or extensions captageted B, bear yieldingly against the body A, of a tilting or pivoted deflector B, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a cut-off, the combination of B arranged between the body and the collar, substantially as shown line described. 3rd. The combination of the body A cut away on the the aa, the cut-off C having an arm or arms c2, the deflector B and collar Al secured throughout half its circumference to the boff a substantially as described. 4th. In a cut-off, the combination of the body A cut away on the tilting deflector and a cut-off having a curved arm or arms dapted tilting deflector and a cut-off having a curved arm or arm shaper to bear against the inner surface of the body of the cut-off, whereby the cut-off proper is held in an onen position against the tendency of the wake falling thereon back of its pivots to close the same, substantially as shown and described.

Hiram E. Fuller and Edmund C. Bramhall, New York, N. Y., U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a bit, the combination, with a screw or gimlet point, of downwardly curved cutters, depending spurs or cutters are granged at the outer edges of said cutters, and upwardly projected lips arranged opposite to said spurs, substantially as set forth. In a bit, the combination, with a screw or gimlet point, of cutters and upwardly are granged opposite to said spurs, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,417. Hub-Attaching Device.

(Appareil pour retenir les Roues.)

James W. Nunn and John A. Kelly, Kingstree, S. C., U.S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

uary, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—An improvement in hub attaching devices for vehicle claim.—An improvement in hub attaching devices for vehicle class consisting of the nut having enlarged base provided with holes e. and within which base is formed the chamber E, in combination with the washer D having smooth and equal bore, and provided with ping g and the set screw plug, substantially as described.

No. 18,418. Hatchet. (Hachette.)

William P. Cutter, Everett, Mass., U. S. 14th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—The herein described improvement on hatchet and similar tools, consisting of the poll b with its internal recess or mortise b_1 , recess or mother than the detachable bit c having shanks c_1 , locking ner and for the purposes set forth.

No. 18,419. Self-Binding Harvester.

Moissonneuse-lieuse

John F. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

Mo. 18,419. Self-Binding Harvester.

(Moissonneuse-lieuse.)

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 14th January, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, 1884; 6 years.

John P. Seiberling, 188

being formed between the conveyor-shaft and its sprocket-wheel actuated by the endless chain, in combination with the bar t connected to the needle-shaft and arranged to break the clutch connection, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 13th. In a self-binding harvester, a needle 2 having a curved back about one half the ordinary length, in combination with an arm 3 journalled on the needle-shaft and having a curved guard attached to its end fitting against, and corresponding in shape to the curved back of the needle, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 14th. In a self-binding harvester, a needle 2 fixed to its shaft and having a clip end r formed on the end of its curved back, in combination with a clip 4 on its end so that, on the upward movement of the needle, which a clip 4 on its end so that, on the upward movement of the needle for end of the comes in contact with the clip 4, so that the curved guard forms a continuation of the needle-back. 15th. In a self-binding harvester, in which the binding mechanism is put into operation by the pressure of the grain on the trip-lever, an arm or hammer 6 fixed to the trip-lever shaft and arranged to come in contact with an angle plate, to prevent the second movement of the binding mechanism. 16th. In a self-binding harvester, a grain-table provided with travelling carriers for conveying the grain to the foot of the binder-table, revolving conveyors located above the grain-table between it and the needle, in combination with adjustable clutch mechanism arranged to connect the revolving conveyors and travelling carriers to the main driving mechanism, so that the motion of the conveyors and carriers shall be simultaneously stopped during the period that the binding is being effected, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 17th. In a self-binder harvester, in which the binding mechanism is attached to, and moves with a frame adjustably connected to the frame carrying the grain-table, a butter pivoted at its lower end to a bracket fixed to t being formed between the conveyor-shaft and its sprocket-wheel

No. 18,420. Nut Lock. (Arrête-écrou.)

George Grover, London, Eng., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The locking-trough E locking the nuts upon bolts, by which fish-plates are secured to railway rails, or locking other similar parts under like circumstances.

No. 18,421. Process for Collecting Metallic Particles, &c. (Procédé pour recueillir les parcelles métalliques, &c.)

Jonathan Miller, Concord. N. H., U.S., 14th January, 1884: 5 years

Claim—The method, herein described, of recovering metals in suspension in liquid, consisting essentially in forcing such liquid through a filtering medium having a capacity of expansion and resisted by a rigid inclosing vessel or medium, and then burning the filling material or otherwise accepting the most through a substantially as ial, or otherwise separating the metal therefrom, substantially as set forth

No. 18,422. Radiator for Furnaces for Heating Buildings, &c. (Radiateur caloriferes pour chauffer les maisons, &c.)

Dwight S. Richardson, Brooklyn, N. Y., U.S., 14th January, 1884; 5

years.

(**Rtim.**—1st.** The combination, with the body of an air-heating furnace of a solid cast-iron radiator having a disphragm or partition extending through the same, with an opening therein connecting the two chambers of the radiator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the body of an air-heating furnace and encircling the dome of the combustion chamber of the same, of a solid cast-iron radiator having a diaphragm or partition extending through the same, with an opening therein connecting the two chambers of the radiator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the body of an air-heating furnace, of a cast-iron radiator cast in one piece, having a diaphragm or partition extending horizontally through the same, whether cast solid therewith or separate therefrom, with an opening therein, as described, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,423. Treatment of Cotton Seed.

(Traitement de la graine de coton.)

James F. O'Shaugnessy, New York, N. Y., U. S., 14th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The hereinbefore described process of reducing cotton seed and separating the fiber from the hull and kernel, consisting in first grinding in a suitable mill the seed and adhering fibre, then separating the fibre from the ground hull and kernel, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,424. Fruit Dryer. (Séchoir à fruits.)

The Steam Heat Evaporator Company, (Assignee of Frank S. Belcher and John B. Belcher,) Charlotte, Mich., U.S., 15th January, 1883; 5 years.

Claim.—lst. In an evaporator, the supporting trays arranged in vertical series on opposite sides of an intermediate air passage and inclined from their inner to their outer edges, and a vertical partition dividing the air passage, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In an evaporator, the steam pipes and fruit trays, the latter supported be-

tween the former arranged in vertical series on opposite sides of a centrally located air passage, and inclined from their inner to their outer edges and an intermediate continuous vertical partition dividing the air passage, the whole being arranged and combined to effect the purpose intended, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,425. Improvements on Lined Conduits and on Machinery for making the same. (Perfectionnements aux con luits doublés et aux machines pour les fabriquer.)

Calvin Detrich, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Calvin Detrich, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The mode herein described of forming conduits, the said mode consisting in clothing a lining pipe with cement compacted within a tubular easing by ramming it into the end thereof, as set forth, and advancing the casing from time to time all substantially as specified. 2nd. The within described conduit, the same consisting of a lining tubing clothed with a continuous conting of cement compacted to a defined external form, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the casing A. its hopper, the ram B and mechanism for operating the same with the guiding tube H. substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the casing A, the ram B and operating lever D, with the duplex toggle joint devices, through the medium of which the ram is reciprocated by the said operating lever, substantially as described.

No. 18,426. Safety Gate for Railroad Cars. &c. (Barrière de sureté pour voitures de railroute, &c)

Edwin L. Tevis, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S., 15th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination of the platform and platform steps of Claim.—Ist. The combination of the platform and platform steps of a railway car, with the vertical guides D, D, the base A, sliding rail B and lazy-tong connections, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the system of lazy-tongs, levers and bars forming a safety gate, with the operating lever I, the shaft H having arm n, and the bar M. connected to said system of levers, and the bar n, as set forth. 2rd. The within described safety gate, the same comprising the base A, the opposite guides D, D, the sliding rail B and lazy-tongs connections between said rail and the base, as set forth.

No. 18,427. Telephonic Transmitter.

(Transmetteur Téléphonique.)

George E. Shaw, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 15th January 1884; 5 years.

Claim -1st. In a microphone, a diaphragm carrying one electrode, Ctaim.—1st. in a micropione, a diapuragin carrying one electrode, in combination with a bit susceptible of magnetic induction freely supported, and carrying another electrode, and two other bars acting magnetically upon the supported bar, so as to attract or repel the same in opposite directions, substantially as described. 2nd. In a spingraphona a bit magnetic carrying an electrode and nigotal attention. same in opposite directions, substantially as described. 2nd. In a microphone, a bar magnet carrying an electrode and pivoted at one end so as to allow the other end to freely move, in combination with a dispharagm carrying another electrode, and one or more adjustable radial magnet, so as to attract or repel the same in opposite directions, for the purposes described and substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a microphone, a diaphragm of mica pierced to receive an electrode, in sombination with such electrode, a bar magnet carrying another electrode and pivoted at one end so as to allow the other end to freely move, and one or more adjustable radial magnets acting on the free end of said bar magnet, so as to attract or repel the same in opposite directions, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 18,428. Printing Types.

(Caracières d'imprimerie.)

Linn B. Benton, Milw tukee, Wis., U.S., 15th January, 1884; 15 years.

Claim.—1st, A four of types, the bodies of the characters of which are runningwise all multiples of a unit, and the spaces of which are similarly equal to said unit and multiples thereof. 2nd. A font of types, the bodies of the characters of which are runningwise all multiples of a unit. 3rd. A font of types, the bodies of the characters of which are runningwise all multiples of a unit, and the spaces of which are equal to said unit.

No. 18,429. Apparatus for Carrying and Unloading Hay and Grain. (Appareil pour transporter et décharger le foin et le grain.)

Robert Griswold, Woody, Ks., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Robert Griswold, Woody, K.s., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. A hay rack consisting of a waggon having open work frame sides and e ds, the sides adapted to be readily removed, in combination with a lining net provided with loops at its edges, whereby the whole load may be lifted in a body from the waggon, as specified. 2nd. In apparatus for unloading hay and grain, the portable platform Creonstructed, substantially as herein shown and described, with ropes Et attached at one end to the upper edge of the platform, and provided with snap hooks Fl at their lower ends, to engage with with rings Gr, attached to the inner edge of the netting Hl placed upon the waggon rack beneath the load, as set forth. 3rd. In an apparatus for unloading hay and grain, the draw rope Il constructed, substantially as herein shown and described, with the branches L' graded in length, each outer branch terminating sooner than its adjacent inner branch and provided with snap hooks Mi, to engage with the rings Gi at the outer edge of the netting Hl, whereby the ends of the load will be, made to move a little in advance of the body of the said load, as set forth. 4th. The combination, in an unloading apparatus, of the portable platform C having attached ropes El, Fl, the netting Hl having rings Gl and the draw-rope II, with branched end ropes Li having hooks Mi arranged with the outer hooks, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,430. Ore Roasting Furnace.

(Fourneau de grill ige du minerai.)

Thomas Walker and John F. Carter, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In an ore roaster, the combination of one feed pipe I (Iaim.—Ist. In an ore roaster, the combination of one feed pipe I ("", retorts BB'B"B", vanes or rakes D'D'D', for spreading the ore in a thin sheet, passages I I'I", for carrying the ore from one retort to another discharge passage I v, dust chamber N, air opening Q and a fume passage O", into dust chamber N in the ore discharge end of lower retort B", and a fume passage and an air opening from the ore receiving end of upper retort B, into a contiguous dust chamber N, whereby the draft can be directed from the lower retort through the series to the upper, or vice persa, substantially as described. 2nd. the ore receiving end of upper retort B. into a contiguous dust chamber N, whereby the draft can be directed from the lower retort through the series to the upper, or vice versa, substantially as described. 2nd. In an ore roaster, a series of retorts BB'B'B'', connected one with the other by suitable ore passages I I'I', the said retorts being provided at one or both ends with air passages Q, provided with suitable regulating covers Q'', and also provided near one or heads with fame conduits or passages Q o'' into a dust chamber N, said fume passages being capable of being closed or opened by dampers or valves P, whereby, by the opening of any fume passage Q, when an air passage to the fume passage, substantially as described. 3nd In an ore roaster, a series of of retorts BB'B'' B''' connected one of the other by suitable ore passages II'I', the fume passages Q, &c., located at ends of the successive retorts in each series and connecting the interiors of the retorts with a suitable dust chamber N, and provided with suitable mechanism P, to regulate draft or close the fume passages, substantially as described. 4th. In an ore roaster, a connected one with the other by suitable ore passages II'I' and dust chambers N N', each adjoining one of said two, series being connected one with the other by suitable ore passages II'I' and dust chambers N N', each adjoining one of said two, substantially as described. 5th. In a nore roaster, the combination of a retort B, centrally revolving longitudinal shaft D, rakes by means of the sectional rings E E, the sections of each of said ring by means of the sectional rings E E, the sections of each of said ring being joined by ears and bolts, and the bases of the rake sections being secured to lugs projecting from said rings, by means of bolts substantially as described.

No. 18,431. Ore Concentrator.

(Concentrateur de minerai.)

Jonathan Miller, Concord, N. H., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an ore concentrator, the combination, with the frame A, of the ore pan D, an axle or rock shaft e, a rod d, sliding through said axle, rock shaft n, rod l, the rails e, a screw-rod m, sliding through said axle, rock shaft n, rod l, the rails e, a screw-rod m, adjusting nut r, the guide-rods q attached to the rock shaft n, and sliding through rod l, the cun I, springs k and concussion block or buffer K, all constructed to operate, substantially as set forth. 2nd. or concentrator, the pan D provided with a series of laminar or concentrator, the pan D provided with a series of laminar or and apping plates it and having a discharge opening for the concentrate, and adjustable support or axle and suitable means for producing for the combination, with the ore pun D and the rod l, of the rod d agreement of the shaft e, their flanged pistons h springs k, the crosshead g and to the shaft e, their flanged pistons h springs k, the crosshead g and to the shaft e, their flanged pistons h springs k, the crosshead g and to the rod and the guide, when the springs k have completed the movement, all constructed to operate, substantially as set forth. The pan D having its discharge opening d for the concentrates, in this with the point of concassion, and a series of their lamings if the overlapping edges forming its working bottom, substantially as period described for the purpose set forth. 5th. In an ore concentrator, in four the purpose set forth. 5th. In an ore concentrator, in constituted as described, and provided with the yielding soft tact point 14 n, in combination with the deat ring can I, as forth. 6th. In an ore concentrator, the combination, with the reof rocating ore pan D and the axle e enable of adjustment in the arc journal of the purpose described, and provided with the yielding soft tact point 14 n, in combination with the described, and for the purpose described. 7th. In an ore concentrator, having one pan D and the axle e enab Jonathan Miller, Concord, N. H., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years, the

No. 18,432. Method of Recovering Metals.

(Méthode pour faire revenir les métaux.)

Jonathan Miller, Concord, N. H. U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—The improved work by the concept of Claim—The improved method herein described for recovering stallic particles, slimes and similar materials. caim—the improved method herein described for recy from method particles, slimes and similar material containing metal liquids, consisting essentially in conducting the liquid and be bearing material to a settling tank, allowing the ganque to fall to the bottom, drawing off the liquid and foreing it under hydrostatic pressure through a filter press, and removing and leging the filtrate, as sure through a filter press, and removing and drying the filtrate, set forth.

No. 18,433. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage des wagons.)

John P. Lancaster, Goshen, Ind., U. S., 15th January. 1834: 5 yests. Ciaim.—1st. A draw-head having an open-front upper chamber above the link chamber, and communicating therewith by a longitudinal slot, in combination with a removable T-shaped pin

in the open front of the upper chamber, and a removable fastening The open front of the upper chamber, and a removable fastening and the open front, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. A transferance of the link chamber, at ra draw-head having a recess in the bottom of the link chamber, and an inclined upper side, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. B of the combination of a draw-head having a bevelled having the forward edge of its lower end bevelled and pivoted at the apper forward edge of its lower end bevelled and pivoted at the apper forward edge of its lower end bevelled and pivoted at the and set forth. 4th. The combination of a draw-head forming a link dinal slot at its top forming a circular aperture, and a bearing at the chamber having a slot at its top, an upper chamber having a longitudinal slot at its top forming a circular aperture, and a bearing at the open end of the upper chamber, a T-shaped pin having arms at the ends of its T head, and a fastening pivoted over the open end of the upper chamber having a rearwardly extending plate forming a circular plate, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 18,434. Clothes Washer.

(Laveuse à linge.)

John B. Bell, Pittsburg, Penn., U.S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The beater frame consisting of side pieces connected at their upper ends by a cross-bar, and having, at their lower ends, a bries of parallel rings and weighted rings having solid ends or heads frame, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The improved clothes washer sides, and described, consisting of a suds-box having inclined oppose concave bottom strips, and rungs forming open spaces at consisting of sides having trunnions, a handle-bar, parallel rungs and faced—1978. consiste sides of the machine, in combination with a beater-frame from sisting of sides having trunnions, a handle-bar, parallel rungs and beater-frame, comprising side pieces connected at their upper ends said consistent and extending above said bar, adjustable weights on of the frame, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,435. Apparatus for Treating Incandescents. (Appareil de traitement des in-

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5

years.

bon alaments, an oil reservoir having a delivery tube with stop cock and internal concentric delivery jet D, said delivery tube being a drop-cock thereon, one of said tubes enters a chamber wherein the oil having a projecting tube connected therewith leading into a consteading a projecting tube connected therewith leading into a consteading a projecting tube connected therewith leading into a consteading a projecting tube connected therewith leading into a consteading tuber on its top and extending horizontally therefrom, and provided with a stop cock on the base thereof, and having an provided with a stop cock on the base thereof, and having an provided with one or more condensors, said extension connected with one for including into a chamber, wherein carbon filaments are placed and described, the oil reservoir A, stop cock C, tapering tube D, tubes thought of the projection F, condenser G, stop cock G, and her E, tubitar projection F, condenser G, stop cock G, and her E, tubitar projection F, condenser G, stop cock G, and her M, or their equivalents, for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,436. Waterproofing Fabrics.

William H. Horner and Francis Hyde, Baltimore, Md., U. S., 15th Claim.

Claim. T. 1884; 5 years.

January, 1884; 5 years.

Okainary, 1884; 5 years.

The improved method of treating textile fabrics to ting them acid-proof, which consists in saturating and impregnation and the fabric with a composition consisting principally of rosin and stency, with a composition consisting principally of rosin and stency, with a volatile liquid, and in removing the sarplus quantity composition from the fabric, for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A oile part of the composition from the fabric, for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A oile part for treating textile fabrics having as a base paraffine with a composition consisting of praffice of the control of the purpose of the control of the contro

No. 18,437. Commode Attachment.

Charles B. Basford, Malden, Mass., U.S., 15th January, 1983; 5 Jeans. Sessord, Malden, Mass., U.S., loth Sanuary, low, of Claim.—1st. A commode attachment consisting of a holder for a table the vessel having an apertured seat at the top, legs or supports the bottom, brackets for attachment to interior of the wash stand, or withdrawa lot use, and the legs afford a support for it in either as a stand as a stand for the purposes state! The combination, with a bosting of similar article of furniture having a receptuele as r, of barden as a pertured seat at the top, legs or supports at the bottom, daying a pertured seat at the top, legs or supports at the bottom, described, and two withdrawa whereby the holder may be placed within the receptacle, and two withdrawa whereby the holder may be placed within the receptacle or supports attachment to the interior of the receptacle, and two withdrawa for use, and the legs afford a support for it in either position, asym for use, and the legs afford a support for it in either position and the logs afford a support for it in either position and the logs afford a support for it in either position to the holder having the apertured seat, of the links pivotally connected as pivoted to the links, said links boing adjustable as to their length, which they may be caused to assume.

18,438. Hand Washing Rubber. Claim.—lst.

No. 18,438, Hand Washing Rubber.

Machine pour laver a ta ma...,

(Machine pour laver a ta ma...,

Hitchcock, Cornwall, Ont., 15th January, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—A hand washing rubber composed of parallel sides A. Alhand-bar B, stay-bars C, C1, and twoor more fluted rollers D, D1 journalled to run below the lower edge of the sides A, A1, as set forth.

No. 18,439. Farm Gate. (Barrière.

Rubin L. Hitchcock, Cornwall, Ont., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Rubin L. Hitchcock, Cornwall, Ont. 15th January, 1894; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the pivoted bars B and styles
A A1, the diagonal and parallel braces C, pivoted to the lower bar of
the gate and enguging with a noteh or notches in an upper bar, as set
forth for the purpose described. 2ad. The combination, with the bar
B, having slot K, of the latch-bar G, and diagonal bars H pivoted to
the top bur of the gate. whereby the gate is fastened, as set forth.
3rd. The hinge portion L having a diagonal yoke M, connecting the inner ends, as set forth.

No. 18,440. Shell Dovetail for Use to Produce Soft Metal Lining for Dovetail Sockets in Stove Plates.

(Queue d'aron le creuse employée pour produire une doublure en métal doux pour les mortaises en queue d'aronde des plaques de poêles.)

Norman Burdick and James A. Sandford, Albany N. Y. U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—1st. A sheet metal shell A formed with portions a, a' and az, and having perforations a, whereby the shell is adapted to form a part of the pattern for forming the cleat prints of doverall sockets in the mold, when the pattern is being molded, and the lining of the overhanging inclined si less of the cleats of the cast dovertil sockets, when produced, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in molding for producing molds for dovetail sockets, of fixed cleats C', made with pattern C and provided with projections on guiding pins cz, with the separate or disconnected sheet metal shells A provided with perforations a3, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,441. Manufacture of Lactic Acid and Lactates. (Fabrication de l'acide lactique et des lactates.)

Thomas S. Nowell, Boston, Mass., (assignee of Charles O. Thompson Terre Haute, Ind.,) U.S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Terre Haute, Ind.,) U.S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The improvement in the method of forming neutral calcium lactate crystals described, consisting in first digesting cornmeal or other annylaceous matter in warm water, then converting a portion of the same into glucose and adding to this glucose, liquor still mixed with the nitrogenous matters and other residues of the meal, etc., pure white glucose dissolved in water without increasing the nitrogenous matter fermenting the same, with lactic ferment and neutralizing the lactic acid as it forms with carbonate of lime, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The method of obtaining acid crystals from neutral calcium lactate crystals, consisting in digesting the latter with hot water, mechanically filtering this solution, adding sulphuric acid thereto, again filtering and concentrating the last solution, and next setting the concentrated solution in a cold chamber to crystallize, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,442. Railroad Torpedo.

(Torpille de railroute.)

Walter S. Phelps, Wortendyke, N. J., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim. In a railway-signal torpedo, the combination, with the plate A provided with the slot C and the ridge D on its upper surface, of the caps or cartridges B. B secured on its said plate, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,443. Fog Signal for Railways.

(Signal de brume des chamins de jer.)

Walter S. Phelps, Wortendyke, N. J., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Walter S. Phelps, Wortendyke, N. J., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a safety fog signal for railways, a box for containing torpedoes provided with a spout. having a slotted bottom, in combination with a sliding-bar provided with a downwardly projecting prong, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In a safety fog signal for railways, a box for containing torne-loss provided with a spout, having a slotted bottom and a gate for closing said spout, in combination with a sliding-bar provided with a downwardly projecting prong, and means for automatically locking the gate, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination with a box for containing torpedoes, of a bar for carrying the torpedoes out of the box and holding them on the rail, a spring in front of the end of the said bar, and of devices for automatically raising the said spring before the bar is projected out of the box, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination, with the box A, of the sliding bar E for carrying the torpedoes out of the box and holding them on the rail, the gate Q, the bail R pivoted to the same, and the hook a on the end of the bar E, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination, with the box A, of the guide casing J for receiving the torpedoes, c rrying hen out of the box and holding them on the rail, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination, with the box A, of the bar E is moved out of the box and holding them on the rail, of the spring Q and the sliding-bar P, for raising the spring obefore the bar E is moved out of the box and holding them on the rail, of the spring Q and the sliding-bar P, for raising the spring obefore the bar E is moved out of the box and holding them on the rail,

the crank arm d, the spring c and the sliding plate P_1 , connected with the arm d, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purposes set forth. 8th. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination, with the box A, of the bar E, the plate C provided with a guide flange c and with a notch c, the shaft D provided with a nib D and a crank arm d, the spring c and the sliding plate P, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 9th. In such that C are the combination, with the box A of C are the combination with the box A of and a crank arm d, the spring o and the sliding plate P, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 9th. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination, with the box A, of the guide casing B, provided with guide cross-pieces Er, E2, and a guide groove n of the shaft D provided with a nib D1 and a crank arm d, the sliding bar E, the plate P1 and the spring O, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 10th. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination, with the box A, of the guide casing B, the plate C and sliding bar E, for carrying the torpedoes out of the box and holding them on the rail, of the pintle F and the connecting bar G, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 11th. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination, with the box A, of the guide casing B, the plate C, the sliding-bar E for carrying the torpedoes out of the box and holding them on the rail, of the pintle F, the connecting bar G, and the bell crank lever T, and the transverse connecting bar U, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 12th. In a safety fog signal for railways, the combination, with the box A having the spout A1, of the gate Q, the bail R, the sliding-bar E for carrying the torpedoes out of the box and holding them on the rail, the hook e and the bevelled projection f, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,444. Car Mover. (Pousse-Char.)

Charles T. Barnes, (Co-inventor with William H. Barnes,) Chicago, Ill., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Ill., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a car mover, a knob having a removable bearing plate, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a car mover, a knob formed with a recess having a dovetailed groove, in combination with a removable bearing block formed with an angular bearing face and a dovetailed rib, adapted to fit the recess, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd A car mover provided with a lip A2, a riser upon a projecting nose A1 at one of its forward corners, and a knob upon the opposite corner and having its body cut away or made thinner between the knob and lip and towards the base of the riser, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The mover A, having the nose A1 formed with a bevelled and angular riser, the lip A2 having its under surface formed with an angle a, with one portion of its base extending transversely of the main body of the casting, and the other portion extending rearwardly at an riser, the lip A2 having its under surface formed with an angle a, with one portion of its base extending transversely of the main body of the casting, and the other portion extending rearwardly at an obtuse angle to the first, a knob also formed with an angle a1 having one face extending transversely and the other running forward at an obtuse angle therewith, and a rib b1 upon its back adapted to throw the knob away from the spokes as the wheel revolves, all combined, constructed and arranged to operate, substantially as and for the purpose herein specified. 5th. In a car mover, a rib b1 formed upon the back of the main portion and having bevelled or rounded ends adapted to cause it to slide easily over the spokes of a car wheel, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a car mover, a bevelled knob or riser adapted when power is applied to wedge the flange of the wheel between two bearing points, substantially as shown and described. 7th. A car mover having a knob adapted to rest behind and beneath one side of the flange, a lip adapted to overlap the periphery of the flange and bear upon the side opposite to the knob, and a bevelled projection or riser adapted to force a flange of any thickness up between the lip where it will be securely grasped, substantially as shown and described. 9th. A car mover formed with two or more gripping or bearing points upon each side, whereby it may be used upon either side of the car, as may be most convenient, substantally as shown and described. 9th. A car mover carbollow and formed with an interior connecting rib upon the inside, connecting the main bearing points, whereby the mover is lightened but strengthened at its point of strain, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18.445. Harvester. (Moissonneuse.)

The McCormiok Harvesting Machine Company, (Assignee of Henry E. Pridmore), Chicago, Ill., U. S., 15th January, 1884: 5 years.

The McCormiok Harvesting Machine Company, (Assignee of Henry E. Pridmore), Chicago, Ill., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the platform, the draft-tongue pivoted thereto, the frame-bar pivoted to the draft-tongue and connected at its rear end to the rear inner corner of the platform, a connection between said frame-bar and the platform at the front of the latter, and a lever pivoted to a bracket sleeved upon the main axle and connected to said frame-bar, at a point between the two points of attachment of the platform. 2nd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the main wheel, its axle, the platform, a draft-tongue hinged thereto, the frame-bar pivoted to the draft-tongue and connected to the platform at the rear inner corner of the latter and also near the fingerbar, a lever pivoted to a bracket upon the main axle and the link connecting said lever with the frame-bar. 3rd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a main wheel, its axle, the platform, the draft-tongue hinged thereto, the frame-bar hinged to the draft-tongue and at its rear end playing within a keeper at the rear inner corner of the platform, a lever mounted upon a bracket on the axle, a link connected to the front of the platform, 4th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the main wheel, its axle, the platform, the draft-tongue and at its rear end playing within a keeper at the rear inner corner of the platform, the bracket sleeved upon the axle and sit is rear, connected to the prime pinion shaft by means of a radius-arm, and the raising and lowering lever pivoted to a segment extension of said bracket, in advance of the axle and link connected to the frame-bar. 5th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the main wheel, its axle, the platform baving brackets or standards for the prime pinion shaft, the draft-tongue ininged to said platform, the frame-bar pivoted to the the draft-t

rear inner corner of the platform, the bracket casting sleeved upon the main scale and connected by a radiuserum at the rear with the prime pinion shaft, the raising and lowering lever pivoted to a segment bracket upon the frame of the platform of the pl

chart princed to lugs on the outer face of said wheel and driving the start, rinned to lugs on the outer face of said wheel and driving the start, the main wheel, the axie keyed thereto and turning therewish, the start is an expectation of the start of

No. 18,446. Burglar Alarm. (Alarme-voleur.)

Frederick D. Hill, New York, N. Y., U.S., 15th January, 1883; 5

years.

Claim—1st. The combination, with an alarm gong, clock-work for sounding it, an escapement in the clock work and a jointed connection adapted to suspend the alarm upon a door knob, the portion above the joint being provided with a fixed catch, of a vertically sliding rod, a spring forcing said rod downward, a finger at its top to rest on said fixed catch, and a finger at the lower end adapted to hold the escapement, whereby the turning of the knob will disengage the catch from the upper finger, freeing the rod, releasing the escapement, and allowing the gong to be sounded, as described. 2nd. In a burglar alarm, the combination, with the suspending bar D F carrying the operating parts of the mechanism, of the forked arms E, G, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the alarm can be readily secured to, and suspended from a door knob, as set forth. 3rd. In a burglar alarm, the combination, with the suspending bar D, K, the finger M and the fixed catch N, of the cap R, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said finger can be locked in place upon the said catch, as set forth.

No. 18,447. Electric Lamp and Switch.

(Lampe et commutateur électriques.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp, a spiral spring mounted on the ends of the leading-in wires, the upper portion of the said spring fitting the said wires tightly, the lower porthereof operating free from the end of the conductors, when brought in contact with the circuit connection of the switch box. 2nd. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp, the plaster of Paris disk c, provided with apertures, spiral springs e fastened to the ends of the conductors of the lamp, and plaster of Paris et. 3rd. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp and switch, the circuit connection composed of a series of metallic rings or plates insulated from each other by plaster of Paris, the whole forming one solid mass when mounted on the top of the switch box. 4th. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp and circuit-closing mechanism, an attachment made of glass provided with grooves having the circuit connections embedded therein, the line of the grooves corresponding with the sweep of the circuit-closing device engaging therewith, the angular metallic bar provided with an upright serew on the upper portion thereof, for holding the lamp in position and forming one of the circuit connections therefor, and the slot on the lower portion of said angular bar corresponding with the suitable mechanism, for holding it rigid therewith and forming one of the circuit connections of the lamp. 5th. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp and circuit-closing mechanism, the glass attachment h. provided with the grooves q, having the metallic wires 5, 6, 7, 8 embedded therein, the upright metallic screw is integral with the angular bar i and slot l, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp and circuit-closing mechanism, a disk of fiber mounted with a metallic upright lit, tightening screw or spring near the top thereof, for locking it with suitable mechani of the fiber disk v, metallic upright ir, tightening screw i4, metallic screw vI, metallic nipple w and glass base B₃.

No. 18,448. Revolving Show Stand.

(Montre à marchandises tournante.)

Samuel T. Culp, Toronto, (Co-inventor with Thomas Ticknor, Arkona,) Ont., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Ont., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A cylindrical case supported by water or other fluid contained within a vessel, in combination with driving mechanism arranged to impart a rotary movement to the cylindrical case, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A cylindrical case, having a cone-shaped bottom, designed to extend below the surface of the fluid supporting the said case and contained within a vessel, in combination with driving mechanism arranged to impart a rotary movement to the said case, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. A cylindrical case supported by water or other fluid and having a hole centrally located in its bottom, and a tube extending upwardly into the tube attached to the cylindrical case to protect the spindle or the driving mechanism, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A cylindrical case supported by water or other fluid contained within a vessel, the said vessel having a tube

extending upwardly from, and enclosing a hole in its bottom, to protect the spindle of the driving mechanism, as specified, in combination with a head adjustably fitted to the spindle and flexibly connected to the tube which encircles the spindle's tube and is connected to the floating case, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The spindle G connected at its lower end with the clock movement H, and provided with the head I adjustably fitted on to the said spindle, in combination with the cords or wires J arranged to flexibly connect the head I to the floating cylindrical case B, substantially as and for the purpose specified for the purpose specified.

No. 18,449. Mordant for Dyeing, &c.

(Mordant pour teindre,etc.)

Thomas S. Nowell, Boston, (assignee of Charles N. Waite, Medford,)
Mass., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

-As a mordant for dyer's use, a mixture consisting of four Claim. parts of lactic acid with one part of oxalic acid, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,450. Manufacture of Lactates and Lactic Acid. (Fabrication des lactates et de l'eaide lactique.)

Thomas S. Nowell, (assignee of George A. Marsh, Littleton,) Mass., U. S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

U.S., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The method of manufacturing lactic acid and the lactates by the fermentation of dextrin, or other gums of vegetable origin, isomeric therewith, in the presence of water, and of an active lactic ferment sufficiently charged with a substance to neutralize the acid and preventing agitation during the fermentation, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The method of forming lactic acid and the lactates by the fermentation of dextrin, or other gums of vegetable origin, having the same constitution, consisting in adding an active lactic ferment thereto, together with a substance to neutralize the lactic acid as fast as formed, in the presence of water at a temperature of about 104° to 113° Fabrenheit, maintained continuously, and preventing agitation during such fermentation until a crude neutral mass of lactate is thereby produced, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,451. Buck-Board Waggon.

(Wayon planche.)

John M. Mayer, Rondout, N. Y., U. S., 15th January, 1883; 5 years.

John M. Mayer, Rondout, N. Y., U. S., 15th January, 1883; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with a buck-board and the axle, of one or more braces fastened to the axle and jointed to the buck-board, and one or more springs connected to the axle and fastened to the buck-board, at some distance from the axle and upon the same side of the axle as the braces, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the buck-board A and the axle, of the U-shaped spring having its ends fastened to the buck-board and its round part to the axle, and one or more braces connected to the axle and jointed to the buck-board upon the same side of the axle with the U-shaped spring, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. The combination, with the buck-board, of the axles F. E., the U-shaped springs F, F1, and the braces G. G1, substantially as and for the purpose described. 4th. The combination, with the bottom of a wagon body, the seat and the dasher, of a cast metal detachable railing C1 arranged between the seat and dasher, as and for the purpose described. 4th. The combination, with the buck-board, of the reinforcing transverse strips S and S1 glued and bolted to the ends of the same, as and for the purpose described.

No. 18,452. Housing and Insulation of Electrical Wires Beneath the Surface of the Ground. (Conduit et insulation pour fils électriques souterrains.)

Charles C. Gilman, Eldon, Iowa, U.S., and William C. Evans, Montreal, Que., 15th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—An underground insulating water-tight conduit composed of the described cellular terra cotta, saturated with asphaltum, enclosing and insulating one or more electrical conductors, as described

No. 18,453. Rubber Boots and Shoes.

(Chaussures en caoutchouc.)

Frederick M. Shepard, East Orange, N.J., U.S., 16th January, 1883; 15

Claim.—1st. An india rubber boot or shoe having the sole turned up over the upper, around the whole boot or shoe, forming a protector for the upper, substantially as described. 2nd. An india rubber boot or shoe having the sole turned up around the back and sides of the bool substantially as described. heel, substantially as described.

No. 18,454. Power Hammer.

(Marteau vertical.)

Alexander Beaudry, East Boston, Mass., U.S., 16th January, 1883; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the hammer head, the driving shaft and a suitable frame supporting the same, of the rock shaft I, bar G, springs 0, 0 and the bars or arms P, Q, connecting the rock shaft with the hammer head by a suitable connection. 2nd. The combination, with the hammer head and a suitable machine frame and the driving crank shaft, the rock shaft I, bar springs 0, 0, etc., the arms P, Q and an elastic connection between said arms and the hammer head. 3rd. Means for imparting rocking motion to the shaft I, consisting of the bar G secured at one end to such shaft, or an intermediate head or boss secured rigidly to such shaft, the pitman J pivoted to the opposite end of such bar and connected with the crank

by the driving-shaft, and the springs 0, 0, etc., interposed between the bar G and rock shaft; the said rock shaft being connected with, and operating the hammer head. 4th. The herein described means for connecting head E and beam H of a power hammer, consisting in arms P, Q, of the beam embracing opposite sides of such head, with the extremity of these arms connected by a flexible strap R which extends through an eye S in the hammer head. 5th. The mechanism herein described for varying the effective stroke of the hammer nead, the same consisting of the head m, pitman ft, bar A, shipper bt, pitman J, bar ti and crank shaft L, arranged, connected and operating as hereinbefore described. 6th. The head D having its guides a formed in halves, bolted together with the intermediate strips n, the grooves f, l and the V-shaped or approximately formed edges of the hammer head playing in side grooves, substantially as stated. 7th. The springs o, in combination with the bed D of the machine trainment head he hammer head E, substantially as explained. 8th. The means herein shown and described for determining the correct position of the anvil F, consisting of the V-shaped or approximately grooved abutment r, and the anvil with its rear edge formed to fit the groove of such abutment, substantially as explained. 9th. The crowning seat or bearing supon the head N, of the shaft I, in combination with the bar G and springs j, j, as and for the purpose stated. 10th. The arms P, Q, in combination with the hammer head by a flexible band at front, and at rear by an adjustable connection for tightening such band, substantially as explained. 11th. The pitman J, connected adjustably to the bar G, as and for the purposes stated. 12th. The shipper bar connected with the machine by compound leverage, bars C5, D5, E5 and their pivots a6, F5, 36, substantially as explained. substantially as explained.

No. 18,455. Harvesting Machine.

(Moissonneuse.)

Hiram McCarthy. Mount Forest, Ont., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Hiram McCarthy. Mount Forest, Ont., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a harvester, a revolving reel having its beaters so connected that the diameter of the circle described by them may be readily increased or decreased without stopping the machine, substantially as and for the purpose specified. In combination with a harvester, a reel formed by a series of beaters held parallel to the revolving shaft by lazy tongues, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In combination with a harvester, a revolving reel, the end of its shaft being carried in harvester, a revolving reel, the end of its shaft being carried in front of the finger-beam, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The revolving reel-shaft D supported at its inner end in a bearing E, and having fixed to its outer end a collar C with a correspondingly-shaped collar H, adjustably held on the said shaft by a fease levy or its equivalent, in combination with a series of lazy tonguest connected at their inner ends to the collars G and H, and at their outer ends to their respective beaters J, substantially as and for the purpose specified. purpose specified.

No. 18,456. Device for Raising and Lining Tracks on Railroads. (Appareil pour soulever et repérer les voies de fer.)

William R. Dickerson, North Bend, Neb., U.S., 16th January, 1883; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—The herein described device for raising and lining railroad tracks consisting of toothed standard and base-block A B, lever of fulcrumed to said standard, and having pivoted lifting-book front of said standard, and pivoted pawl in rear thereof, and a small pivoted bell-crank lever F at its rear end, and the rode, for connecting the lever F with the pawl E, substantially as specified.

No. 18,457. Telephone Receiver.

(Récepteur Téléphonique.)

Seth E. Beedy and John J. Linscott, Farmington, Me., U.S., 16th
January, 1883; 5 years.

January, 1883; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A telephone-receiver provided with a single display and having one or more perforations as described, in comp-shaped with an adjustable soft-iron core having a concaved or cup-shaped extremity next the disphragm and a stem which passes through the spool and into the permanent magnet as set forth. 2nd. In sphone-receiver provided with a perforated disphgram, the control of the new first and the sphone-receiver provided with a perforated disphgram, the control of the new first and the sphone-receiver provided with a perforated disphgram, the control of the permanent magnet and soft-iron core having a cup-shaped extremity, of the bobbin G secured to the permanent magnet and soft-iron core, substantially as set to the permanent magnet and soft-iron core, substantially as set to the permanent magnet and soft-iron core, substantially as set to the disphgram, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a telephone-receiver having a disphram as soft-iron to the disphgram, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination to the disphgram, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination with the permanent magnet and the soft-iron core, of the comoved disk and perforated disphgram as set forth. 5th. In a cup-shaped receiver having an adjustable permanent magnet, a cup-shaped set and the soft-iron core of the condition of the

No. 18,458. Electric Low-Water Indicator and Alarm for Steam Bollers. (Indicateur électrique à sonnerie du niversité d'eau pour les chaudières à vapeur.) nventor with Charles de vapeur.)

John E. Blake, (co-inventor with Charles A. Hall, Jersey, N.J. Benjamin Blossom, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 16th January, 1893; Salvars.

Claim.—1st. In an electric low-water indicator or alarm, the buble of the components in combination: a thermometer tube A with plain a at its lower end, and a reservoir b at its upper end, with plain powers B and C inserted through the sides of said tube, a reservoir b.

tube F connecting said reservoir with a steam-boiler, and air tube H within said tube F, a protecting tube K with an insulated cap Litted in the upper end thereof, and a current wire h passing through said insulated cap and connected with the platinum wires B and C, and a sard for the purpose described. 2nd. In an electric low-water alarm, the combination of a gage-cock with the tube F, reservoir E and thermometer-tube A, as and for the purpose described. 3rd. In an electric low-water alarm, the combination of the gage-cock \(\eta and the pipe F, with a thermometer A, wires B and C inserted in the sides thereof, and a galvanic battery and alarm-bell, as and for the purpose tube thereof, in combination with a perforated guard D surrounding tabulb, and a reservoir \(\eta at its upper end, as and for the purpose described. 5th. In an electric low-water alarm, the combination of a tube K and an insulated cap L, with the wires \(\eta and B and C, a bell, as and for the purpose described. 6th. In an electric low-water alarm, the combination of a tube K and an insulated cap L, with the wires \(\eta and B and C, a bell, as and for the purpose described. 6th. In an electric low-water alarm, the combination, with the tubes F and F1, of the water-gage larm, the combination, with the tubes F and F1, a thermometer robotic groward from the tube F and held in a suitable casing, and alarm bell, as and for the purpose described.

No. 18,459. Automatic Magneto-Signalling Apparatus for Telephones.

(Appareil automatique à magneto-signal pour les téléphones.)

William Painter and Louis R. Weizer, Baltimore, Ind., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

William Painter and Louis R. Weizer, Baltimore, Ind., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Oligim.—1st. In a magneto-call apparatus for telephone lines, the ombination, with the telephone supporting device and the mechanism for separating the magneto impulse, of means, substantially as described, whereby the act of replacing the telephone on its support shall without volition to that end on the part of the user, cause said office that the line is no longer in use, as set forth. 2nd. In combination with the line is no longer in use, as set forth. 2nd. In combination with the line is no longer in use, as set forth. 2nd. In combination with a magneto-call apparatus, means, substantially as described, or storing a reserve force by the act of making a call or answering impuls, as and for the purpose set forth. 3nd. In combination with the armature of a magneto-call, a spring arranged to be brought and assans, substantially as described, for releasing said spring by the assans, substantially as described, for releasing said spring by the assans, substantially as described, for revolving impulse is generated as a set forth. 4th. In a magneto-call apparatus, an armature assay and den movement, and the magneto signalling impulse is generated as set forth. 4th. In a magneto-signal is sutomatically as described, normally as described, as set forth set. In a magneto-signal is automatically assay and the set of the revolving mechanism and to release the same, when the set of the revolving mechanism and to release the same, when the set of the revolving mechanism and to release the same, when the set of the set of the revolving mechanism and to release the same, when the set of the revolving the call, and independent actuating mechanism, which is a set of the set of

No. 18,460. Lawn and Field Mower.

Heary D. Martin and David B. Dodge, Ypsilanti, Mich., U.S., 16th Claim and David B. Dodge, Ypsilanti, Mich., U.S., 16th Claim.—The combination, in a lawn and field mower, of a rotating the whoel A guard-teeth spindle L, collar s, the bed plate and adopted species passed through the table, all constructed and adapted substantially as described.

No. 18,461. Manufacture of Lactic Acid and the Lactates. (Fabrication de l'acide lactique et des lactates.)

Thomas S. Nowell, Boston, (Assignee of George A. Marsh, Littleton,) Mass., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The method of manufacturing lactic acid and the lactates by the fermentation of a starch containing vegetable substance in its eriginal form, in the presence of water, and of an active lactic ferment sufficiently charged, a substance to neutralize the acid, substantially as set forth.

No. 18.462. Spike Extractor. (Arrache-clou.)

Phillip A. Hall, Chicago, Ill., (Assignee of John Ebbert, Rockaway Beach, N.Y.,) U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Phillip A. Hall, Chicago, Ill., (Assignee of John Ebbert, Rockaway Beach, N.Y.,) U.S., 18th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1s. A spike extractor constructed with two undermeshing to the description of the sectors is connected a working lever and a pivoted hook or claw for engaging the spike, the whole adapted to be sustained by a suitable support, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination of sector a having handle lever g and pivoted hook or claw hat, and the relatively stationary sector b connected to sector a by radius bars e, with the fulcrum shoe or support k l secured to sector a by radius bars e, with the fulcrum shoe or support k l secured to sector b, substantially as shown and described. 3rd, The combination, with sector a having handle lever g and pivoted hook or claw h h1, and the sector b connected to sector a by the radius bar e, of the fulcrum rest or support k l, and the pivoted foot or rest m, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination, with the support k l, the intermeshing sectors a, b and connecting radius bars e, the lever and claw h h1, of the stop J on the sector a, substantially as shown and described. 5th. The combination, with the support k l, the intermeshing sectors a, b, radius bars e, the lever g and hooks or claws h1, of the guards d and the sides of the sector teeth, substantially as shown and described. 5th. The combination, with the support k l, the intermediation and described. 5th. The consector a formed with the socket a1, for receiving the lever g, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 7th. The rocking sector a formed with the socket a2, for receiving the lever g, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 8th. The combination, with the sector a, connecting bolt h2, of the pivoted jaws h1, substantially as and for the purposes described. 9th. The combination, with the sector a, connecting bolt h, sleeve j having the claws h1 formed with the stems h3, of the eam ring o placed upon the sleeve and adapted to act in cenjunction

No. 18.463. Machine for Pressing Cloth.

(Machine à presser les draps.)

John Shearer, Presten, Ont., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

John Shearer, Presten, Ont., 16th January, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A hollow bed-plate A heated by steam and resting on the collars a formed on the posts B, a hollow plate C heated by steam and resting on the shoulders b formed on the posts B, in combination with mechanism for intermittently bringing the plates together, and springs E on the posts B, arranged substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a cloth-pressing machine, in which the cloth is pressed between hollow-plates heated by steam, automatic mechanism arranged to draw the cloth intermittently through the space between the hollow-plates, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The hollow-plates A, C and D carried, as described, on the posts B and acted upon by the springs E, in combination with the jointed arms F connected, as described, to the bed plate A and acted upon by the cams H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The hollow-plates A, C and D carried, as described, on the posts B and actuated by the arms F and cams H, in combination with the steam pipe W and drain pipe x connected to the hollow-plates A, C and D by independent short-pipes provided with flexible points, so that the plates A, C and D may be vertically adjusted. 5th. In a cloth-pressing machine, in which the cloth is pressed between hollow-plates heated by steam, a frame arranged to carry the cloth over a revolving damping brush and intermittently operated from the gearing of the machine, so that the cloth is raised clear of the damping brush, during the period that pressure is being exerted on the cloth between the plates, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a cloth-pressing machine, in which the cloth is raised clear of the traps or cords V, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a cloth-pressing machine, in which the cloth is subjected to the ressure fan for the purpose of fercing a current of cold air against the cloth at the point specified.

No. 18,464. Animal Trap. (Trappe à bête.)

No. 18,464. Animal Trap. (Trappe à bête.)

James A. Williams, Fredonia, Texas, U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of a suitable frame provided with standards, a fire-arm, the lever D having the rod connected to its front end to operate the trigger, a spring and a treadle which ferms a trigger, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,465. Miner's Safety Lamp.

(Lampe de sûreté de mine.)

John L. Williams, Shenandoah, Penn., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. The combination, with a lamp, of a sleeve or tube adapted to slide on the wick-tube, and a wire secured to the said

sleeve or tube and passing through the lamp from top to bottom, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with a lamp having a rocess in the bottom, of a sleeve or tube on the wick-tube, and a wire extending from the said tube into the recess, in the bottom of the lamp, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with a miner's lamp, of the tube D1 extending from top to bottom, the wire D1 in the said tube, and the sleeve G secured to the upper end of the wire D, and adapted to slide on the wick-tube, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. The combination, with a miner's lamp, of the tube D1 extending from top to bottom, the wire D in the said tube, the sleeve G secured on the upper end of the wire and of the wick-tube B, having a flange B1, provided with a notch a, for the tube D1, substantially as herein shown and described.

No. 18.466. Iron Kettle. (Bouilloire.)

Lewis R. Thomas, Biddeford, Me., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—The combination of the hereinbefore described kettle with a pot-hole of less diameter, the relation of the kettle flange to the stove-hole being such that the kettle is prevented from entering the hole, and at the same time provides a combustion chamber in the base of the kettle, above the surface of the stove, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 18,467. Apparatus for Warming Railway Cars and Buildings. (Appareil de chauffage pour les chars de chemin de fer et les bâtiments.)

John Q. C. Searle, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

John Q. C. Searle, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of fitting G. G., provided with diaphragms g, g2 and orifices g1, g3, with the coil C and leading pipes D and B, and expansion chamber F1 of a hot water warming apparatus for railway cars, when arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The combination of fitting I, provided with a fixed diaphragm or tongue is with the return pipes D1 and E1, and coil C of a hot water warming apparatus for railway cars, when arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. The combination of coil C, fittings G, G1 and I, with the pipes D, D1 and E. E1, constituting the short and long circuits of a hot water warming apparatus for railway cars, when arranged and operating, substantially as and for the purpose described 4th. In hot water warming apparatus for railway cars, the combination of a coil as C, with the short circuit pipes as D, D1, and the long circuit pipes as E, E1, and an expansion chamber as F1, whereby two separate systems of circulation are maintained by one heating coil, when arranged and operating in the manner substantially as described. 5th. The combination of fitting G1 provided with a diaphragm g2 and orifice g3, with the coil C, expansion chamber F1; pipes E, E1 and the customary heat radiators under the car seats, to form a single circuit for the hot water in the warming apparatus of railway cars, when arranged and operating in the manner substantially as described. In combination with the heating and circulating devices of hot water warming apparatus of a railway coach, the feed pump H and stop cock h5, when arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 18,468. Gold and Silver Amalgamator.

(Amalgamateur de l'or et de l'argent.)

Thomas Walker, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5

Thomas Walker, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 16th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In the amalgamation of metals, the process of treating the ore in a continuously moving mass with the vapours of the mercury or amalgamating agent, continuously vaporizing the latter in the body of the retort containing the ore being treated, continuously recondensing the residuary surplus of vapor within the said retort, by means of the incoming mass of cool ore, before the latter reaches the point where it is heated and continuously passing the mass of tailings and amalgam out of the apparatus, whereby the operation may be carried on without interruption, substantially as described. 2nd. In an amalgamator, the combination of the retort C, ore hopper D set above, and feeding to the upper end of the same, the said retort being plain and free from obstructions within, to permit a continuous flow of ore down and through the retort, the lower part of the latter being set in a heat chamber or space, the upper part projecting up through the tep of said heat chamber so as to remain cool, whereby the descending ore at and near the top of the retort will be cool, to condense the mercury may be vaporized below, substantially as described. 3rd. In an amalgamator, the process of continuously feeding ore to the retort, the retort being kept constantly full with a moving mass of ore and continuously discharging the same from the latter, whereby the ore is kept in constant motion and vaporizing mercury in said retort to saturate the mass of ore to amalgamate the precious metals contained in the same and condensing the residuary vapor above by the cooling effect of the incoming mass of fresh ore, and preventing the escape of any vapors with the mass being discharged, by condensing the same in a cooling chamber P connected with the retort, substantially as described. 5th. In an amalgamator, the ore hopper D and mercury supply basin F, provided with an automatic regulating mercury feed mechanism Fi, G, L, H, to supply the desired quantity of mer

the moving mass of ore, substantially as described. 7th. In an amalgamator, the combination of the retort C and cooling chamber P, and located between the said retort and said chamber, the passageway or cylinder Or provided with the close fitting discharge screw Si, to check the too rapid discharge of the heating ore into cooling chamber P, substantially as described. 8th. In an amalgamator, the combination of retort C and cooling chamber P, provided with stirring and delivering vanes T, T set at right angle, as shown, to drive the mass of ore to the outlet and, by separating and stirring the mass, bring all the particles into contact with the cooling walls, substantially as described.

No. 18,469. Iron Chain Ladder and Fire-Escape. (Echelle et appareil de sauvetage en chaîne de fer.)

Richard Christie, Truro, N. S., 16th January, 1834: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a fire-escape, the combination of the chains of cables A and the rounds B into a ladder to be used on buildings as a fire-escape, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a fire-escape, the combination, with the chain ladder A B, of the guide plate D, the car F, the rod or bar of chain J, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the chain J, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a fire-escape, the combination, with the chain ladder A B, of the guide plate D, the car F, the rod or chain J and the winch or analogous device L, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth. 4tn. In a fire-escape, the combination, with the chain ladder A B, of the guide plate D, the car F connected therewith, the pulley K, the rope or chain J, the herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a fire-escape, the combination, with the chain ladder A B, of the guide plate D, the car F connected therewith, the pulley K, the rope or chain J, the hinged platform N on the car, the chains O and pivoted frame P, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth. 5th. for the guide plate D, the car F connected therewith, the pulley K, the rope or chain J, the hinged platform N on the car, the chains O and pivoted frame P, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the winch C, the car F, the combination, with the chain ladder A B, of the winch C, the car F, the pulley K, the rope or chain J and the winch L, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,470. Electric Safety Switch and Cut-Out. (Commutateur et interrupteur électriques de sûreté.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—Ist. In combination with controlling mechanism of an electric switch having four poles and automatic cut-out, the sorewise (c.t. c.2, c.3, clasping springs e, e and cut-out wires z, substantially shown and described. 2nd. In combination with the circuit closer and breaker of an electric switch and automatic cut-out, the irouls and breaker of an electric switch and automatic cut-out, the circuit closer and breaker of an electric switch and automatic cut-out, the circuit closer is the combination with the projection n2, handle o and cover k, substantially as shown and esscribed. 3rd. The combination, substantially as shown as sore described, the cylindrical box a, swivel pin d, spring blades b, b, 5c, 3o, servey, c.t., c.2, c.3, clasping springs e, el, cut-out wire f, bring h, aperture h, metallic plates i, ii, i2, i3, circular block m, that spring n, projection nt, handle o and cover k, all forming a complete safety.

No. 18,471. Incandescent Electric Lamp for Electroliers. (Lampe Electrique Incan descente pour les Electroliers.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—1st. In an incandescent lamp, having mineral wool held within the neek of the globe. 2nd. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp, the mineral wood c, disos d dt, plaster of Parlis incandescent lamp, the mineral wood c, disos d dt, plaster of Parlis screw g and the electrical conductors i: t, the whole arranged mineral wood c, disos ton with an electric incandescent lamp, the mineral wood c, disos tion with an electric incandescent lamp, the mineral wood c, disos the neek b, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In codisos tion with an electric incandescent lamp, the mineral wood c, disos dt, plaster of Parlis plug e, cylindrical metallic projection f, he whole arranged within the neek b, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp-holder, case k, bevelled projections kt, provided with a metallic sleeper k, and bead m, forming a part of the circuit connections of the incandescent lamp, the disc of fastened to the glass base in the flat spin graph and bead m, for mineral wood with depressions of the last tallic sleeve l'' straddle screw-nut nt fastened to said disc n, the flat tallic sleeve l'' straddle screw-nut nt fastened to said disc n, the flat tallic sleeve l'' straddle screw-nut nt fastened to said disc n, the flat tallic sleeve l'' straddle screw-nut nt fastened to said disc n, the flat spring o, p, provided with depressions o', p', for holding metallic spring o, p, provided with depressions o', p', of electrical the leading in wires into pesition and making a perfect electrical the bead m of the metallic sleeve k'' mounted on the oase k, with the bead m of the metallic sleeve k'' mounted on the oase k, with the bead mot the metallic sleeve k'' mounted on the oase k, with the last spring p, and the leading n wires into pesition and making a perfect electrical the bead m of the metallic sleeve k'' mounted on the oase k, with the bead mot the metallic sleeve k'' mounted on the oase k, with the last spring p, and the last spring

No. 18,472. Apparatus for Treating Incap. descents. (Appareil de traitement des les candescents)

candescents.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1894; 5

years.

years.

Claim.—1st. In a device for producing hydro-carbon vapors from heavy oils, an oil reservoir A with an extending pipe B, in completion with a glass tube D having thereon the enlargement F and soft rubber pouches L, K and the pipe L, connected with a pipe finding into a chamber, wherein carbon filaments are placed in a treatment, substantially as shown and described.

2nd. In a distantial for producing hydro-carbon vapors, an oil reservoir provided with

extending pipe, in combination with a tube having globular enlargements connected with elastic pouches, and a pipe leading from one of the pouches and connected with a second pipe leading into a chamber, wherein earbon filaments are placed for final treatment.

No. 18,473. Apparatus for Treating Incandescents. (Appareil de traitement des Incandescents.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 Years.

Vears.

Claim.—1st. In an apparatus for treating carbon filaments, consisting of the carbonizing box C provided with perforated plates D, metallic tube E, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In combination with a carbonizing box for treating carbon filaments, the tube R, secondary tube H, bulb I, tubular extensions K and L, gas-jet M and tube N, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In combination with an apparatus for treating carbon filaments, a carbonizing box provided with a metallic tube at its top, a perforated plate near its base and supporting a number of perforated carbonizing discs. 4th. In a carbonizing box provided with a tube leading to an oil feeding device, and a secondary tube connected with the aforesaid tube and extending therefrom to a bulb having a tubular extension and stop-cock on the base thereof, and a tubular extension on its top, with a gas-jet mounted on the end thereof and connecting with a gas pipe leading therefrom.

No. 18,474. Sealing Carbon-Holders in Incandescent Lamps. (Fermeture Hermétique des Porte-charbons des Lampes Incandescentes.

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5

Claim.—1st. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp. a Claim.—1st. In combination with an electric incandescent lamp, bead, which is also provided with an annular glass rim integral therewith, the whole sealed in the base of the vacuous chamber of preparing the carbon-holders for sealing in the base of the vacuous chamber, in an incandescent lamp, which consists, first, in forming an annular or glass rim upon the bead.

No. 18,475. Carbon-Holder for Incandes cent Electric Lamps. (Porte-charbon pour Lampes Electriques Incandescentes.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U.S., 19th January, 1884; 5

Claim—In combination with an electric incandescent lamp, the carbon filaments having one of their ends held within the central manner in separate cups c, all having their shanks sealed in the base of the globe, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,476 Carbonizing Box.

(Boîte de Carbonisation.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 16th January, 1884; 5

of Claim.—lst. In combination with a carbonizing box, a tube made to the sufficient of the carbonizing box. 2nd. In combination with a carbonizing box. 2nd. In combination with a carbonizing errod of with spiral formation g on the end thereof, and the stuffing box on the outer end of said tube. 3rd. In combination with a carbetions, one of which is connected with the aforesaid feeding tube, a glass globe provided with two profile oths, one of which is connected with the aforesaid feeding tube, senerating hydro-carbon vapor. 4th. In a carbonizing device, the box a, projections b. carbonizing box d. rabbet c, tube c, rod, spiral the whole forming a complete device. Claim.

No. 18,477. Incandescent Electric Lamp

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U, S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

descent lamp, substantially as shown and described. 7th. The cutcut wire M, insulated tube N, metallic tube O, stude 8, in combination
with plates L, Ll and glass apartments F and G of a switch box, for
an electrical incandescent lamp, substantially as shown and described. 8th. The combination of the unright screw P, metallic
strips 9 and 10, extension 13, insulated plate R, metallic plate S, in
combination with metallic plates L, Ll of a switch box, for an electric
incandescent lamp, substantially as shown and described. 9th. The
metallic strip 14 with foot on the upper end thereof, in combination
with a switch spring V, key T, metallic pin II, iam nuts 22 and glass
partitions F and G of a glass switch box, for an electric incandescent
lamp, substantially as shown and described. 10th. In an electric
incandescent lamp, the combination of the screw nut E held in position within the walls of the neck B by plaster of Paris D, and the
conductors I and 2 held therein in the same manner, in combination
with the upright screw P, strips 9, 10, extension 13, insulated plate
R, metallic plate S, grooves 3 and 4, plates L, Ll. cut-out wire M, insulated tube N, metallic tube G, switch spring V, unright strip 14, pin
18, Jam nuts 22, spring plates H, Hr, plaster of Paris Dl, tan l, glass
apartments F G and hinge K, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,478. Electric Safety Switch.

(Commutateur Electrique de Sareté.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—1st. In an automatic switch and cut-out, a circular spring having a radial extension provided with slits L. Li, turned portions or catches M. MI engaging with suitable means for operating the same, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In an automatic electric switch and cut-out, the electro-magnet B having a segmental shaped end on its core, one end of the segment made thick, the other comparatively thin, in combination with the armature E. arm F. sleeve G, notch H, spindle I and switch spring K, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In an automatic electric switch and cut-out, the combination, substantially as shown and described and cut-out, the combination shaft I, sleeve G, arm F, armature E and electromagnet. 4th. In an automatic electric switch and cut-out, the disc P, track PI, steps R and RI, metallic plate Q, in combination with the spring K, handle O and notch OI, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In an automatic electric switch and cut-out, the combination, substantially as shown and described, the switch box B, electro-magnet C, armature E, arm F, sleeve G, notch H, spindle I, switch spring K, slits L and LI, catches M and MI, switch handle O, notch OI, disc P, track PI, metallic plate Q, projection R, depression RI, spiral spring S, indicator shaft T, indicator U, scale W and opening, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18 4.70 Crosto Son Callor Windows

No. 18,479. Grate for Cellar Windows.

(Grillage pour les Soupiraux.)

Lewis N. Byar, Pottstown, Pa., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim—1st. The combination of the outer grating and its frame A, with inner frames D and F, the former carrying a screen and the frame F being glazed, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the frame A, the frame D and the frame F having pins h adapted to openings in the frames A and D, and serving to pivot both frames D and F to said frames A, as set forth.

No. 18,480. Barn Door Hanger and Rail Bracket. (Penture de Panneaux de grange et Porte-Coulisse.)

William Cronk, Havana, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a wrought-iron door hancer, the extension d of the strap a, in combination with the rail c and bracket e, having the arm i and key-hole o at its upper end, point f and shoulder a at its lower end, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In combination, bracket e having arm i. pointed stud f and shoulder a, and rail c, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,481. Fanning Mill. (Tarare-Cribleur.)

William A. Bickford, Brantford, Ont., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

William A. Bickford, Brantford, Ont., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a fanning mill, the disk wheel F having the driving crank a placed at, or near the centre of the machine longitudinally, and communicating motion to the fan by means of the chain or band t, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a fanning mill, the connecting rod f connected with the disk c rassing through and guided by the keeper g, having one of its ends inwardly inclined and passing through the lug h, which is fixed to the shaker D, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a fanning mill, the disk wheel F, having the driving crank a attached to it, and provided with the curved or cam groove i, as shown and described. 4th. In a fanning mill, the pitman G provided with the pin j and the slot k, sub-tantially as shown and described. 5th. In a fanning mill, the rock shaft H provided with the arms l, pivoted to the shaker E, and the hangers m supporting the lower end of the shaker, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a fanning mill, the roller I provided with the rope a for controlling the wind-board J having its edge next to the fan pivoted to the lining or frame work of the machine, and its opposite or rear edge supported by an eccentric wheel, as shown and specified. 8th. In a fanning mill, the combination of the wind-board J with the eccentric wheel p, the ratchet wheel q and whel r and pawl s, substantially as shown and described. 9th. In a fanning mill, the combination of the shaker E with the hangers m supporting its tail end, the rock shaft H and arms L, I rigidly secured thereon, supporting its head end, substantially as shown and described. 10th. In a fanning mill, the combination of the combination of the proper of the pawl s, substantially as shown and described. 10th. In a fanning mill, the combination of the combination of the proper of the proper of the shaker E connecting rod f made to work through the lug h, the disk wheel F having the cam groove i, the pitman G, rock shaft H, arms I and hange

No. 18,482. Drawing Knife. (Plane.)

John S. Cantelo, Boston, Mass., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

Jonn S. Cantelo, Boston, Mass., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The furcated hinge piece c provided with the two shanks i extended from it, as represented. 2nd. The hinge piece c provided with the two shanks i projecting from it, as represented, in combination with the body of the handle, grooved lengthwise to receive the blade and having the said shanks extended through it, the said body, and arranged with the groove between them, substantially as set forth. 3rd. Each metallic ferrule or cap of the handle provided with holes for reception of the shanks i, and also with the lips to enter the groove of the body at one end thereof, substantially and for the purpose specified. 4th. Each blade arm pivoted to the handle and provided with means of locking the arm in different positions relatively to the handle, as set forth. 5th. Each blade arm provided with a prismatic head, as described, in combination with the locking eccentric applied to such handle and adapted to operate with the said head, essentially as set forth.

No. 18,483. Fastening for Gloves, &c.

(Agrafe pour Gants, &c.)

William S. Richardson, Boston, Mass., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5

William S. Richardson, Boston, Mass., U. S., 19th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—Ist.* A member of the fastening device having the spring sides forming a socket, and a lateral or downwardly projecting fastening portion, all substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. A member of a fastening device having a ball or equivalent shaped end, and the arm e integral therewith, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. The socket member of a fastening device having yielding sides el shaped, substantially as described, to form a socket, the flange c2 and a tubular or pronged extension for fastening the socket member in place, upon the article with which it is used, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 4th. A fastening for gloves and other articles comprising two members, one of which is a socket member, having the yielding sides cl., the flange c2, the tubular or pronged fastening extension and the other of which is a member having a ball or other suitable equivalent shaped device adapted to be enclosed by, and removed from the socket and having an arm by which it is adapted to be secured in place, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. The process of making the socket member of a fastening device consisting in forming from sheetmetal a blank having the wings cl., then in sticking down the central portion of said blank to form a tubular or flanged fastening, then in bending upward and inward the wings cl, to form the flange c2 and the yielding sides of the socket, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 6th. The process of making a ball member of a fastening, consisting in forming a blank from sheet metal having the wings of the portion be in suitable dies, respectively to the shapes shown in Figs 12, 13 and 14, and also in forming the arm e1, all substantially as and for the purposes described.

No. 18,484. Sash Fastener. (Arrête-Croisée.)

Frederick Eberlein, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a sash lock, a spring-actuated bolt hinged upon the lower sash and provided with a handle at one end, and a bent arm at the other, in combination with the bevelled catches arranged in pairs upon the upper sash, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a sash lock, the bolt c pivoted upon the lower sash and having a handle h on its lower end, and a bent arm at its upper end, the spring f and guard g, in combination with the bevelled catches e, l, m, secured in pairs upon the upper sash, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,485. Plastering Compound.

(Composition pour Crépir.)

Hannah E. Scales, Newton, Mass., U.S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—The compound herein described, for plastering or stucce work, consisting of rice flour. sand, salt or lime and plaster of Paris, mixed with weak glue and compounded together, in the proportions substantially as studied. substantially as stated.

No. 18,486. Refrigerator Car.

(Char Frigorifique.)

Cassius C. Palmer, Oakland, Cal., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 15 years. Claim.—1st.—The process of refrigerating the air in a chill room, which consists of compressing air within one or more compressed air compartments, compressing a volatile fluid in a compressor driven by the compressed air, cooling the compressed fluid and expanding the same under a partial vacuum in a refrigerator, substantially as described. 2nd. The process of refrigerating the air of a chill room, which consists of compressing air within one or more compressed air compressing chloride of ethyl in a compresser driven by the compressed air, cooling the compressed chloride of ethyl and expanding the same under a partial vacuum, substantially as described. 3rd. The method or process, substantially as described. of cooling air, which consists in compressing chloride of ethyl, condensing it by cooling, volatilizing it in a chamber of sufficient sectional area, wherein to deposit its crystals without obstructing the passage of the gas, and conducting the volatilized fluid through constructed passages adjoining which the air circulates. 4th. The method of driving an engire located upon a car, which consists in compressing and storing a gas by means of a pump operated by the motion of the car, and utilizing the gas for operating the engine, substantially as described. 5th. The method of cooling a refrigerator located upon a car, which consists in compressing and storing a gas by means of a pump operated by the motion of the car, and utilizing this gas for operating an engine to compress a volatile fluid, which is first compressed then passed through a condenser where it is cooled, and then expanded in the refrigerator, substantially as Cassius C. Palmer, Oakland, Cal., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 15 years.

described. 6th. The herein described method of cooling the air in a chill room, which employs two bodies of gas, the first of which is compressed and employed to drive the engine in which the second compressed, and the second, after being compressed by the power of the first, being cooled in a condenser and then being expanded to produce the requisite cold in the refrigerator. 7th. The herein described method of cooling the air of a chill room, which employs two bodies of gas, one of which as air is less easily compressed the theorem, as chloride of ethyl, the first of these bodies of gas being compressed and employed to drive the engine in which the second body of gas is compressed, and the second body of gas being expanded in the refrigerator for producing the requisite cold therein. The combination, substantially as described, with a railroad carron an air compressor located on the car and operated by the motion thereof, and one or more compressed air storage compartments wherein compressed air may be stored to be used for driving apparatus located in the car. 9th. A refrigerator car divided into a compartment for containing the articles to be refrigerated, a compartment containing the air compressing and gas compressing engines, a compartment containing the bear compressing and as compartment containing the condenser and a compartment containing the refrigerator, the last three being all arranged in a group and lower, the refrigerator, the last three being all arranged in a group of the produced by the fan blower, the condenser, the gas compartment and the air compressed air, the compressed air storage compartment and the air compressed air, the compressed compartment and the air compressed air, the compressed air storage compartment and described. 6th. The herein described method of cooling the air i ing the refrigerator, the last three being all arranged in a group and ing the refrigerator, the last three being all arranged in a group all combined substantially as described. 10th. In combination, the promocontaining inlet and outlet air openings, the air circulating air produced by the fan blower, the condenser, the gas compresser openated by compressed air, the compressed air storage compartment and the air compressor, substantially as described. 11th In combination the mechanism, substantially as described, whereby the prime gas compressing pump is operated by the motion of the same prime gas compressing pump is operated by the motion of the same prime gas compressing pump is operated by the motion of the same prime gas to the condenser, the refrigerator constructed with the horizon pressor and condenser, the refrigerator constructed with the horizon pressor and condenser, the refrigerator constructed with the horizon pressor and condenser, the refrigerator constructed with the horizon pressor and condenser, the refrigerator constructed with the horizon pressor and as gas compressing engine connected without a pressor and a gas compressing engine connected without a pressor and a gas compressing engine connected without a compressed air for driving the gas compressing engine, a pipe leading from the expansion cylinder of compressed air having no communication with the gas which so gressing engine, a pipe leading from the expansion cylinder original engine to said chill room, whereby the expanded air from the cylinder is conveyed to said chill room, to supply leakage and prevant services and the pressure of the same pressure and the gas compressing engine and the service of the pressure of t In combination, the pulley connected with the axle of the car, the belt connecting said pulley with the air compressor, the air compressor and the compressed air storage compartment, substantially as described. 30th. In combination, the pulley connected with the axle of the car, the belt, whereby the motion of said pulley is communicated to apparatus on the car, reciprocating friction rollers bearing against said belt, and mechanism, substantially as described, whereby said rollers are caused to approach each other and exert a yielding pressure upon said helt, for the purpose set forth. 31st. In combination, the pulley connected with the car axle, the pulley whereby the motion of said belt is communicated to apparatus on the car, a reciprocating friction roller bearing against said belt and adjustable bearings, whereby said roller may automatically incline to adjust itself to the varying inclinations of the belt, substantially as described. 32nd. In combination with the pulley upon the car axle, the casing 15 secured to the spring timber m of the truck, substantially as described. 33rd. In combination with the pulley upon the car axle, the casing inclosing the same, and the flexible apron n combination with the pulley connected with the car axle, and the belt connecting the same with apparatus located on the car, the friction rollers 12, 12 mounted on the guide 13, and the spring, whereby the rollers 12, 12 mounted on the guide 13, and the spring, whereby the rollers are caused to exert a yielding pressure against the belt, substantially as described. 35th. In combination with the pulley connected with the car axle, and the belt for driving apparatus on the car from the same, a friction roller arranged to be pressed layer 14 to which the spring is connected, whereby the belt can be released from the pressure of the spring by raising the lever when-bination, the chamber surrounding the condenser, the air compressing pump having its suction pipe connected with said chamber, and the expansion cylinder of the gas c

No. 18,487. Folding Ladder. (Echelle brisée.)

John K. Landes, Caledonia, Ohio, U.S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

dohn K. Landes, Caledonia, Ohio, U.S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. A ladder made substantially as herein shown and described, and consisting of a series of sections pivoted to each other locking them, which sections are provided with spring latches for composed of sections pivoted to each other by rungs, which sections are rabsed of sections pivoted to each other by rungs, which sections are rabeted on the outer surface at the upper end, and on the inner and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A ladder composed of a series of sections pivoted to each other by the rungs, which sections are rabeted at the lower end, substantially as herein shown and described in the upper end on the outer surface, and at the lower end on the inner surface, the lower ends of the sections heing tapered and and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a ladder, the combination, of the rungs B pivoting the sections to each other, and the spring-therm shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,488. Dynamo-Electric Machine.

Rihu Thomson, New Britain, Ct., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with a dynamo-electric machine, of a condenser, the separate foils or surfaces of which are continuously nation, with a dynamo-electric machine, of a condenser mounted in the armature shaft, and connected to the commutator segments, electric machine, of a condenser mounted in the manner described. 3rd. As a spark-absorber in a dynamo-electric machine, a set of condensing surfaces in continuous connection with terminals of the armature coils, and commutator segments dynamo-electric machine, of an armature having three coils united in tagor to the condensing surfaces. Claim,—1st. The combination, with a dynamo-electric machine, of condanges. as an derminals respectively. The segment configuration of a common joint or electrical connection J, a three segment community connected and a condenser connected to the segments, in the segments of which the free ends of the coils are respectively connected and a condenser connected to the segments, in the condense of a condenser connected to the segments of the condensing surfaces or plates connected, in the manner described to the segments of the segments of the primary or main communitator, and to the segment segments of the primary or main communitator, and to concline, of a condenser consisting of a number of pairs or serious the epaing surfaces or plates connected, in the manner described, to the epaing surfaces or plates connected, in the manner described, to the elements of the primary or main commutator, and to combination, with a three-coll armature, of a primary or main three-tenders of the elements of a secondary or supplemental commutator. A pair in a described in the primary of the purple of the secondary commutator of the two commutators, and electrical connections multator brushes of the two commutators, and electrical connections multator brushes of the pumpy to the brushes of the secondary commutator of the pumpy to the brushes of the secondary commutator of the pumpy to the brushes of the secondary commutator of the pumpy to the brushes of the secondary commutator of the pumpy to the brushes of the secondary communication of the pumpy to the pumpy the pumpy to the pump not are in continuous electrical connection with the simals of the armature, as and for the purpose described.

No. 18,489. Plough. (Charrue.)

Frank Chevalier, Lexington, Ky., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—In a plow, the combination of the mould-board having its upper portion divided into fingers or prongs and provided with flange D1, with the share C1 which is attached thereto and the brace G, having the upturned arm I, one end of the brace being secured to the land-side, the other to the mould-board, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,490. Machine for Widening Chan-nels through Snow-Drifts on Railways. (Machine pour clargir les voies à travers les Bancs de Neige sur les Chemins de fer.)

John L. Baker, Toronto, Ont., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The constructing of the platform or frame of a car with a recess, or the altering of a car so as to form a recess, for the reception of the plow when not in use, for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The plow-board, as herein described and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The upright knife attached to the outer front course forth. outer front corner of plow-board, as herein described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 18,491. Underground Conduit.

(Conduit Souterrain.)

Joseph S. Du Bois, Camden, N. J., U.S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Joseph S. Du Bois, Camden, N. J., U.S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. An underground conduit consisting of frames having supports for the wires surrounded with brick work or cement, in combination with sheet metal pocket sections, having their ends bent down, and clamping plates to clamp said pocket sections end to end, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. An underground conduit for electric wires provided with frames A having arms C, in combination with pocket sections II, clamping plates E and bolts G, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The frame A in combination with pocket sections II having bent ends I, and clamping plates to clamp said sections together, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. An underground conduit for electric wires provided with a railway, in combination with a motor or carriage I provided with an adinstable arm, immovable when once set, and adapted to be supported wholly by the motor, above any desired layer of nockets or wire supports, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. An underground conduit for electric wire provided with a railway, in combination with wheels R on its ends, adapted to be supported above any desired layer of nockets or wire supports, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In an underground conduit for electric wire supports, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In an underground conduit for electric wire supports, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In an underground conduit for electric wires, a railway, in combination with a railway carriage or motor J, supports K having slots L, arm M and means to clamp said rod in any position on said supports, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,492. Mining Machine.

(Machine pour Miner.)

William Hilton, Du Bois, Cal., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

William Hilton, Du Bois, Cal., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years. \$\langle Taim\)—1st. In a coal-mining machine, a revolving entter-bar earrying a cutter or cutters adapted to cut laterally and longitudinally, mounted in fixed bearines in a frame, which carries the driving mechanism and which is adapted to be adjusted verticully, a main-frame which carries the verticully-adjustable frame, and mechanism connected with the driving mechanism on the main frame, whereby the whole is moved laterally, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the outer and inner frames, the rods k meshing into genrs on the axle a by means of worm gears on their lower ends, and the pinions 9 splined to said rods and adapted to be thrown into, or out of connection with the gear-wheel 8 on the driving-shaft E, whereby, when one of said gears is in connection with said wheel 8. the rod to which the pinion is connected is revolved and, through the means described, gives corresponding movement to the axles to move the machine laterally, as set forth. set forth.

No. 18,493. Wrench. (Clé à Ecrou.)

John Lee, Mansfield, Ohio, U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Chaim.—1st. In a wrench, the combination, with the stem or shank having a fixed jaw, of the sliding jaw D having bevelled recess H, and screw K provided with handle L and annular groove M, and the wedge I having claws N, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a wrench, the combination, with the sliding jaw D having bevelled recess H, of the wedge I having claws N, the screw K having annular groove M, and handle L provided with thumb-piece Q and recess P, and the spring O, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,494. Railroad Safety Switch Stand.

(Bâti d' Aiguille de Sûreté de Railroute.) ,

The Railway Specialty Manufacturing Company, (Assignee of G. W. Horne.) New York, N. Y., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Horne.) New York, N. Y., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.
Claim. 1st. In a railroad switch stand, the lever fulcrum, in combination with a spring and with detents, whereby, when the lever is locked, the fulcrum is free to yield, and when the lever is unlocked the fulcrum is fixed, substantially as described. 2nd. In a railroad switch stand, the moving fulcrum block D with the lever C pivoted thereto, and also connected with the safety spring E, substantially as described. 3rd. In a railroad switch stand, the pivoted looking arm f provided with projections e, c and detents, in combination with the lever C and the moving fulcrum block D, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4rh. In a railroad switch stand, the combination of a moving fulcrum block D and lever C pivoted thereto, the arch frame B with a device on it for locking lever C, and the locking arm F with its recesses e, e for the lever G, and with projections or detents

s1, s1, for embracing the ends of fulcrum block D and securely retaining it in such position until released, all to operate automatically, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,495. Railroad Switch.

(Aiguille de Railroute.)

The Standard Switch Company, (Assignee of Edward J. Beard and Howard V. Hinckley,) Topeka, Ks., U.S., 21st January, 1884; 15 years.

vears.

Claim.—1st. In a railroad switch stand, the depending flange F combined and arranged with the shaft O H, crank K L M, connecting rod X united to the switch rail by means of the pin Y and the bridle bar Z, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore described, so that the line of travel of the axis of the connecting pin Y, when produced, shall bisect a horizontal line drawn from the axis of the shaft G H, the axis of the depending portion L of the crank, when set in the centre one of its three working positions. 2nd. The combination of the shaft G H with the crank K L M, and the stand casting E with its projecting flange I, subtantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The connecting rod X with the eye of its crank end slotted at Al and connected with the switch rail by means of the pin Y on the bridle bar Z, the end of the switch rail By, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The perforated lug U in combination with the hand section R of the lever R Q, the pivot V and the upturned bifurcations F of the shoulder section Q, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5th. The vertical pivot pin Y on the bridle bar Z, in combination with the connecting rod X and switch rail B1, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 6th. The combination of the switch stand E, shaft G H, crank K L M, connecting rod X and switch rail B1, all constructed and arranged, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 18,496. Hydro-Carbon Generator and Process for Mixing Hydro-Carbon Vapour and Superheated Steam. (Générateur à Hydrocarbure et Procédé pour mêler la vapeur d'hydrocarbure et la vapeur general de la vapeur d'hydrocarbure et la vapeur general de la vapeur d'hydrocarbure et la vapeur general de la vapeur de

bure et la vapeur surchauffée.)

Richard B. Avary, Washington, D.C., and Dewitt Stearns, Albuguer-que, N. M., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

que, N. M., Alst January, 1001; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The above described process of mixing hydro-carbon vapours with superheated steam and jets of air preparatory to ignition, and then burning said mixture in connection with a regenerator of heated solid matter, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination of a hydro-carbon vapour pipe or generator and a superheated steam pipe, for the purpose of mixing said vapour and steam preparatory to ignition, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In blast furnaces, two or more base channels, from the outer to the interior of the furnace walls, containing a net work of corrugated columns or fire-brick, to aid and assist in the combustion of the vapour, superheated steam and air either separate or in combination. subterior of the furnace walls, containing a net work of corrugated columns or fire-brick, to aid and assist in the combustion of the vapour, superheated steam and air either separate or in combination, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the regenerator L with the pipe, for supplying the mixture of superheated steam and hydro-carbon vapour, substantially as set forth. 5th. In devices for generating hydro-carbon vapours and gas, the combination, with a superheated steam pipe, of an oil pipe arranged therein and delivering thereinto, said oil pipe provided with a series of perforated diaphragms, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a device for generating hydro-carbon vapours and gas, the combination, with a superheated steam pipe, of an oil pipe arranged therein and delivering thereinto, said oil pipe having a series of perforated diaphragms of gradually decreasing mesh, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. In a device for generating hydro-carbon vapours and gas, the combination of a superheated steam pipe having one or more perforated diaphragms, and an oil pipe dilivering into the superheated steam pipe, said oil pipe also provided with one or more perforated diaphragms, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 8th. In a device for generating hydro-carbon vapours and gas, the combination, with a superheated steam pipe having a series of perforated diaphragms of gradually decreasing mesh, of an oil pipe arranged therein and delivering thereinto, said oil pipe also having a series of perforated diaphragms of gradually decreasing mesh, of an oil pipe arranged therein and delivering thereinto, said oil pipe also having a series of perforated diaphragms of gradually decreasing mesh, of an oil pipe arranged therein and delivering thereinto, said oil pipe also having a series of perforated diaphragms of gradually decreasing mesh, of an oil pipe arranged within, and delivering into the superheated steam pipe, wind to the superheated steam pipe, of an oil pipe ar

No. 18,497. Explosive Compound.

(Composition Explosible.)

The Rend Rock Powder Company, New Jersey. (Assignee of Silas R. Divine, Lock Sheldrake, N. Y.) U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 vears.

years.

Claim.—The herein described explosive compound composed of a solid ingredient consisting of chlorate of potash or its equivalent, and a liquid ingredient consisting of a fluid lmixture of "dead-oil" or nitro-benzole, or their stated equivalents, or both, and nitro-glycerine, substantially in the proportions set forth, the said solid and liquid ingredients being mechanically united in the proportions named, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,498. Telephone Transmitter.

(Transmetteur de Téléphone.)

Seth E. Beedy and John J. Linscott, Farmington, Me., U.S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the wooden or metallic displragm, of the two carbons, one mounted upon the central part thereof, and another supported by an arm G attached to the box, said are having a bent end d, and a set screw H bearing against the end d, whereby the said carbon may be adjusted towards the displaragm substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the hinged door carrying the mouth piece, of the separate diaphragm covering the whole face of the box, the carbon mounted thereon, the second carbon mounted on a spring arm, and a set screw bearing against the bent end of said arm, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,499. Car Axle Lubricator.

(Boîte à Graisse de Char.)

Thomas R. Gordon, Brooklyn, N. Y., (Assignee of Lyman D. Howard and Albert Chance, Philadelphia, Penn.,) U.S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—In a lubricator for car axles, the combination of an open frame composed of end pieces united by traverses, and provided with depending lugs, a coiled spring having its upper coil attached to said lugs, and a wiper roller journalled in said lugs, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,500. Sewing Machine.

(Machine à Coudre.)

The Williams Manufacturing Company, (Assignee of Charles Davis.) Montreal, Que., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Davis,) Montreal, Que., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a sewing machine, the combination of the shuttle form and push rod, and the pivoted lever K, operated independently from the driving shaft and connected to the push rod. 2nd. The combination of the driving shaft and the pendent lever G, with the incline H tion of the driving shaft and the pendent lever G, with the incline H and sliding bar O. 3rd. The combination of the pendent lever G, with the incline H incline H, having the pin, the bar O, the arm P and the screw Q the incline H and the lever K, having roller K, with peripherate incline H and the lever K, having roller K, with peripherate incline H and the lever K, having roller K, with peripherate incline H and the lever K, and with the pendent lever and connecting devices for giving said lever a horizontal open lating movement, of the slotted link M, the set screw and the push lating movement, of the slotted link M, the set screw and the provided reciprocating lever G, operated from the driving shaft and provided ratis lower end, with roller 2, working on inclined plane H, what the horizontal vibrating lever K, mounted on the same axis as a shift and lever D, and provided with grooved roller k, impinging on vertical lever D, and provided with grooved roller k, impinging on vertical lever L and acted upon by push spring N, the whole being appoint L and acted upon by push spring N, the whole being open of adjustment to regulate length of stitch by means of shaft of the substantially as described at through arm P, by regulating screw Q, substantially as described at through arm P, by regulating screw Q, substantially as described at through arm P, by regulating screw Q, substantially as described at through arm P, by regulating screw Q, substantially as described at the push of substantially the shape shewn, in combination with the take-up of substantially the shape shewn, in combination with the

No. 18,501. Smoke Consumer for Locomotives, and Stationary Boilers and Engines. (Appareil Fulmivore positives Locomotives, et'les Chaudières et machines fixes.)

Henry A. Spear, Charlestown, Albion P. Wight, jr., North 1894; 5 and Frank Brownell, Boston, Mass., U. S., 21st January, 1894; 5 years.

and Frank Brownell, Boston, Mass., U. S., 21st January, 1824; years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a boiler, the convex or bell front connecting the chamber at, formed by the front, with the fire-box with ash-pan, as and for the purpose described. 2nd. In combination with the bell front A and with its damper B, and rod C for operation the the fire box on the bell front A and with its damper B, and rod C for operation the the fire blowers E and F, and their pipes Gr and G D, leading to the with the blowers E, F, pipes Gt and G D, and the ash pan, all as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination with the blowers E, F, pipes Gt and G D, and the ash pan, the silve with the blowers E, F, pipes Gt and G D, and the ash pan, the silve bottom of such pan arranged to be operated by a system of levers L, bottom of steam into the return pipe to mingle with the smoke of a sperheat it, for the purposes described, said means consisting on the boiler to the ash pan or fire pot. 5th. The exhaust ripo of the boiler to the ash pan or fire pot. 5th. The exhaust ripo of the boiler to the ash pan or fire pot. 5th. The perforated spipe U same stack, for the purpose set forth. 6th. The perforated spipe of the fire, and through which pipe air is forced, for the purpose forth, combined with a blower pipe G and a steam actuated blowers of the fire, and through which pipe air is forced, for the purpose set forth. Sth. The double arch in the fire box, consisting of possessioned, that its, inclining at both of its sides away from the part of the fire box, and admitting the air through such sides, for the posses to forth. Sth. The double arch in the fire box, consisting of possessioned, that its, inclining at both of its sides away from the part of the fire box, and admitting the air through such sides, for the possessioned, that its, inclining at both of its sides away from the part of the fire box, and with a space or passage between the back and with end of the box, and with a space or passage between the back and with end of

George R. Marble, Boston, (Assignee of John A. Dodge, Somerville, Mass., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Mass., U. S., 21st January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a skate runner having not plate B, beel clamp C and a screw-threaded bar g, the gospital connected to said heel clamp for operation, substantially as desprised a claim of the connected to said heel clamp for operation, substantially as grant 2nd. In combination with a skate runner, side clamping jaws runner, and combined to the control of the contr

of a rotating disk N, substantially as and for the purpose described.

3rd. In combination with a skate runner, side clamping jaws F and G,

4rranged to slide across the skate runner and each provided with a pin

1. to engage with circular cam slots of a rotating disk H, which pins

are placed one in advance of the other, substantially as and for the

purpose described. 4th. In combination with a skate runner, side

clamping jaws F and G, arranged one in advance of the other and to

slide across the skate runner, and each provided with a pin y to en
sage circular cam slots w, x, of a rotating disk A, which pins are also

placed one in advance of the other, substantially as and for the pur
pose described. 5th. In combination with a skate runner provided

with side clamping jaws F and G, arranged to slide across the skate

runner and operated upon by cam slots in a rotating disk of a re
movable lever k, arranged to be connected with, and to operate said

rotating disk, substantially as described. 6th. In combination with

a skate runner, of the detachable lever K, square headed and angu
larly arranged centre pin o, rotating disk H and side clamping jaws

F, G, said lever being provided with holes g in the arc of a circle, and

the lask H being provided with a pin h2, to engage with one of the

volumping jaws in guides thereof, with the cam plate pivoted

and clamping jaws in guides thereof, with the cam plate pivoted

upon the said runner and guide piece, and its actuating lever mount
and clamping jaws in guides thereof, with the cam plate pivoted

upon the said runner and guide piece, and its actuating lever mount
and clamping jaws in guides thereof, with the cam plate pivoted

upon the said runner and guide piece, and its actuating lever mount
and clamping jaws in guides thereof, with the cam plate pivoted

upon the pivot of the cam plate and adapted to be disengaged by,

and detached from the said pivot. when in a certain position, and

neans to connect the said cam-plate and lever, when in vario

No. 18,503. Harrow. (Herse.)

Alexander C. Watt, Gananoque, Ont., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, in a harrow or cultivator, of the tabular bails A, connecting bars B and teeth D having a bifurcated the bails A, connecting bars B and teeth D having a bifurcated the bails and bars by passing through the bars and spanning the bails.

a set forth. 2nd. The harrow teeth D having a bifurcated head and tangs F, F screw-threaded, to receive nuts G, as and for the purpose set forth. tangs F, F s set forth.

No. 18,504. Fountain Writing Pen-Holder.

(Porte-Plume Fontaine.)

Morse Marcoux, St. Eugene de Grantham, Que., 22nd January, 1884;

o years.

Okaim.—1st. In a fountain writing pen-holder, the stem B, crotches C and D having respectively the arms a,a and b,b, and the standard d, also having respectively the arms a,a and b,b, and the standard d, also have a and a a hear the nib, and the board base at the angular junction of said arms, bivoted to the standard d and held in place by the spring h, substantially as an armony said and held in place by the spring h, substantially as and for the armony sat forth. is as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,505. Vehicle Seat Spring.

(Ressort de Siège de Voiture.)

Responder Hunt, Lockport, N. Y., U. S., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—lat. A vehicle seat spring consisting of a loop for securing spring vehicle seat, by means of metallic straps, and a double coil it to the vehicle seat, by means of metallic straps, and a double coil it to the vaggon bed, and flaring supports terminating in eyes, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a vehicle seat spring, the spead, loop B, metallic straps C, hinge joints h and bracket E,

No. 18,506. Snow Plough. (Charrue à Neige.)

Orange Jull, Orangeville, Ont., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A fan blade fixed to, and radiating from a shaft carried horizontally in bearings, and deriving a rotary movement from a material property. The control of the fan blade of which lies at about right angles to the plane of the san blade, the said cutting blade being pivoted on the same centre with the said cutting blade being pivoted on the same centre that y movement in the opposite direction to that in which the said same and caused to revolve within an open-front cylindrical with having an opening in its circumference, in combination the last having an opening in its circumference, in combination the object of the said in the opposite direction immediately at the open face of said yill also proved snow-plough in which a cutting-blade is caused to revolve with a said in the opposite direction to a revolving the proposed snow-plough in which a cutting-blade is caused fan-blade, a hollow shaft arranged to support and revolve with holly as and for the purpose specified. The supposed shaft is combination with a shaft journalled within the totally as and for the purpose specified. 4th The fan-blades Straed of the said arranged to propel the cutting-blade substance, and propelled by the hollow shaft D, the cutting-blades B fixed D, and propelled by the shaft F, which is journalled within the shaft is one of the said flarges c inwardly, to a point near the revolving saids of substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. A saids of san-blades revolving within an open-front cylindrical case Orange Jull, Orangeville, Ont., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years.

having an opening a in its circumference, and an opening e in it-back, in combination with a revolving disc formed by a series of cutting-blades B, and located at the open front of the cylindrical case, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,507. Dash Wheel. (Roue Elévatoire.)

John B. Pike, Chatham, Ont., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the pinion P and cog wheel C, and the osition and shape of floats F, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 18,508. Method and Apparatus for Moulding Designs in Glass. (Métho le et Appareil de Moulaye des Dessins dans le Verre.)

Achille H. V. Bazerque and Léon V. Hue, Montreal, Que., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years.

January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a piece of glass-ware having ornamental designs formed in the interior of its substance, substantially as specified. 2nd. The process or method of ornamenting glass ware, which consists in printing or impressing designs upon one part of the glass body, while in a softened state, and then covering such designs with a second piece of softened glass and uniting same at the edges, so that the designs remain intact, substantially as specified. 3rd. A figured punch or stamp, in combination with a mould for holding the softened glass, and a device for uniting an extra piece of softened glass with that contained in the mould, substantially as described.

No. 18,509. Holder for Flat Irons.

(Porte-fer à Repasser.)

Julie R. Loemans, Hamilton, Ont., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An iron-holder consisting of a standard A and prongs F, F, for the handle of the iron to pass between and be held thereby. 2nd. In an iron-holder, the combination of the standard A, prongs F, F, projections B, C, constructed to be secured to a table or its equivalent, by a thumb-screw E, substantially as specified.

No. 18,510. Machinery for Lasting Boots and Shoes. (Machine pour Enformer les Chaussures.)

Martin R. Ethridge, Lynn, Mass., U. S., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a lasting machine, the combination of the inner sets of jaws and their clamps, with the outer sets of jaws and their sole gauges, such inner jaws having stop slides and being applied to the outer ones, the latter having mechanism for forcing them inward, and the spring for supporting the inner jaws, all being to operate, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a lasting machine, the combination of the posts B, C and the fork K adjustable as described, with the inner and outer sets of jaws provided with clamps and sole gauges, mechanism for operating the said jaws, the inner jaws having stop slides and the spring for supporting such jaws, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a lasting machine, the combination of the toothed pawl r with each of the jaw clamps s, such pawl being applied to the clamp in manner and to operate, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a lasting machine, the combination of the sliding posts B, C with the adjustable standards D and the rotary cams E thereof, arranged with such posts, as set forth. Claim.-1st. In a lasting machine, the combination of the inner

Manufacture No. 18,511. of Boots Shoes. (Fabrication des Chaussures.)

Martin R. Ethridge, Lynn, Mass., U. S., 22nd January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—The process, substantially as described, of making a shoe or boot, it consisting in, first, lasting the upper and securing its laps down to the insole at intervals by clamps, next laying the outer sole upon the clamps, the lap and insole, and driving nails through the outer sole and laps, and into the insole between the clamps, and next separating the clamps from the laps and extracting the last from the shoe, and connecting the sole and laps by sewing or stitches going through them, as set forth, the nails, if preferable, being subsequently extracted from the soles.

No. 18,512. Machine for Loosening Earth and Removing Weeds. (Sarcloir.)

Spurzheim I. Haseltine, Springfield, Mo., U.S., 22nd January, 1884;

5 years. Claim.—1st. A hand weeder and scraper composed of a handle and a blade B C set off therefrom, the blade extending at an angle with the line of the handle and turning back upon itself at an acute angle, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. An improved hand-weeder and scraper composed of a handle A and a sharp cutting blade B C set off therefrom, the extending part of the blade B having the cutting edges h, h, in a line at an angle with the line of the handle and turning back upon itself at an acute angle e, and a returning cutting blade C having cutting edges c, c, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. An improved hand-weeder and scraper composed of a handle A, and a sharp cutting blade B C having the cutting edges b, h, c, c, the extending part of the blade B making an acute angle with the line of the handle and at a point c, being in a line with the line of the handle, turning back upon itself at an acute angle and forming the returning blade C, substantially as shown and described. 5 years. as shown and described.

No. 18,513. Three Square File. (Tiers-point.)

Crawford M. Fairbanks, Lincoln, R.I., U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim .- The method of cutting three square files herein described

consisting in, first, cutting the sides or faces thereof, and subsequently the edges, in the manner and for the purposes substantially as described.

No. 18,514. Pump. (Pompe.)

John Wock, Canton, Ohio, U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years.

John Wock, Canton, Ohio, U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the piston, the working barrel having a single water entrance only on one side of the piston, the receiving chamber, the two ducts between the working barrel and the receiving chamber, and a permanently open passageway from the lower side of the piston to the upper, through which some of the water can pass, when the piston is forced downward. 2nd. The combination of the working barrel and the receiver having two ducts leading from the working barrel to the receiver, each having a valve, with the piston constructed to allow a passage, by which some of the water can pass directly from the lower side of the piston to the upper, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a force pump, a cylinder having an induction valve at its lower end, and discharge openings near its upper and lower ends, in combination with a piston of less diameter than the cylinder, and arranged to traverse the space between the discharge o₁ enings, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,515 Preservative for Organic Substances and Process for Making the same. (Préservatif pour les substances organiques et procédé pour le fabriquer.)

William F. Grier, Trecynon, Wales, 25th January, 1884; 5 years.

William F. Grier, Trecynon, Wales, 25th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The hereinbefore described process of obtaining a preservative for organic matter, consisting essentially in heating together eleven hundred and sixteen parts by weight of boracic acid, and then hundred and eighty-two parts of prismatic borax, in a finely divided condition and intimately commingled, until the evolution of water has fully taken place, and then drying off the evolved water by means of a current of dry hot air, substantially as set forth. 2nd. As a preservative for food and organic substances, the product of the hereinbefore described process of treating boracic acid and borax.

No. 18,516. Boat Hull. (Coque de Bateau.)

Thomas T. Hodson, Lansing, Mich., U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim—1st. In a boat, in combination with the hull thereof, a series of diagonal strips of planking extending continuously from gunwale to gunwale. 2nd. A boat hull, the body of which is composed of inner diagonal strips of planking extending continuously from gunwale to gunwale, and of outer diagonal strips nearly at right angles to the inner strips and extending from gunwale to gunwale. 3rd. In a boat hull, the combination of the keel A, the stern post B, the gunwales C, C, the double series of diagonal strips X, X, and Y, Y at right angles to each other and extending from gunwale to gunwale, and the outer diagonal strips Z, Z parallel to the strips X, X, and extending from gunwale to keel substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,517. Shingle. (Bardeau.)

Henry S. Reynolds, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years.

years. Claim.—1st. A diamond-shaped metallic roofing shingle formed of a square piece of metal having pointed ends b, b, and a tapering dovetailing rib c extending from end b to end b1, as set forth. 2nd. A diamond-shaped metallic roofing shingle formed out of a square piece of metal having pointed ends b, b1, and a tapering dovetailing rib c extending from end b to end b1, provided with external grooves d and having edges e, e inclined inwardly, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, to form a roofing, of a series of diamond-shaped metallic shingles formed out of square pieces of sheet metal, and each having pointed ends b, b1, a tapering dovetailing rib e1 extending from one of said ends to the other, external grooves d2, inclined edges e1, e2 and ribs e3, e4 and e3, e4, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,518. Machine for Extinguishing Sparks from Portable Engines. (Machine pour eteindre les flammèches des machines portatives.)

Albert E. McCaw, Oshawa, Ont., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim...—The movable heads D. D in combination with the strap or cranks C.C and shaft and lever G, together with the lip H, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 18,519. Printing Press. (Presse d'Imprimerie.)

Rudolph M. Hunter, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S., 23rd January, 1884;

5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In a printing press, two impression cylinders provided with a series of impression surfaces and spaces, and an endless chain of carriages adapted to carry the type forms, one of said cylinders printing from every alternate type form, and the other printing from those omitted, in combination with an air box arranged between said cylinders and having its face perforated, and means, substantially as described, acting intermittently to create a partial vacuum or pressure in said box. by which the sheets are fed from one cylinder to the other after being printed on one side. 2nd. In a printing press, two impression cylinders provided with a series of impression surfaces and spaces, and an endless chain of carriages adapted to carry the type forms, one of said cylinders printing from every alternate type form and the other printing from those omitted, in combination with an air box, means, substantially as described, to create a suction and pressure therein, and valved orifices opening from said air box and shaped to cause intermittent suction through said orifices, by which the sheets, when being fed from one cylinder to the

other, are transferred without blurring or smutting, after being printed upon one side. 3rd. In a printing press, two impression and spaces, and an endless chain of type form carriages, one and the other printing from those omitted, in combination without and the other printing from those omitted, in combination without any the printing from those omitted, in combination with a feet point of the order of the other printing from those omitted, in combination with a feet printing from those omitted, in combination with a feet printing from those omitted, in combination with a feet printing from the sheets, when being fed from exiling the pression cylinders provided with a series of impression surfaces and spaces, said surfaces being furnished with automatical pression cylinders provided with a series of impression surfaces and spaces, said surfaces being furnished with automatical pression cylinders for clamps to hold the paper sheets, and an endless that of the pression cylinders and the other printing from those omitted, in combination with a feed table from which the paper is feed to one did not be an expected with a suction surface, and upon which the sheets are held bit do not said cylinders, and upon which the sheets are held bit one only sufficient to allow the nippers upon the other cylinder to allow the nippers upon the other of said cylinders to clamp the paper and draw it off said upon one cylinder to free the paper when before the suction surface and mechanism, substantially as described, to cause the nipper apper, mechanism, substantially as described, to cause the nipper and draw it off said upon one cylinder to free the paper when before the suction surface. The printing machine, the combination of cylinders of said cylinders to allow the combination of cylinders of said cylinders of the combination of cylinders of said c

No. 18,520. Regulator for Dynamo-Electric Machine Machine. (Régulateur des machines dy

Elihu Thomson, New Britain, Ct., U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years.

Elihu Thomson, New Britain, Ct., U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years Claim.—1st. The combination, with commutator cylinder and dynamo-electric machine, of an adjustable collecting brush of means for automatically shortening the collecting extent of side means for automatically shortening the collecting extent of minimum of two differentially moving sets of springs moving differentially moving sets of springs moving differentially of two differentially moving sets of springs moving differentially of the commutator space covered by them simultaneously with the commutator space covered by them simultaneously with the three-coil armature machine, of the kind desorted commutator in a three-coil armature machine, of the kind desorted manner described, to shorten the circumferential commutator. The covered simultaneously with their forward movement. It is three-coil armature machine and siftens segment commutator, of two pairs of commutator brushes, between tally adjusted, in the manner described, so that the space between tally adjusted, in the manner described, so that the space between the commutator brushes between the commutator brushes being connected at different points, the support for the supports are connected at different points, the support for full brushes being connected thereto at a point farther from the fullerum, and the yokes D, F, each supporting at its opposite ends two commutator brushes.

No. 18,521. Dust Pan. (Porte-ordures.)

No. 18,521. Dust Pan. (Porte-ordures.)

David A. White, Brantford, Ont., 23rd January, 1884; 5years Claim.—1st. A dust pan having a socket extending upwardly from its top surface and forming a short handle, in combination with a long handle made to fit the said socket, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A dust-pan having a handle extending from its top surface in combination with a rest extending below the bottom surface. auriace in communation with a loss of the purpose specified

No. 18,522. Fence Post. (Pieu de clôture.)

Daniel Schweikhard, Batavia, N.Y., U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5

standard.—1st. A fence post consisting of an artificial stone part or burned and glazed, or other material that may be molded or cast, that a wooden part or post B, for holding the beards placed above be ground, and secured to the stub A by means of a suitable clamp out B, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a fence post, the combination with suitable means for holding the beards to the sation, with the post B, of a clamping bar C secured to the said post B autable bolts or fastenings f, and an artificial stone part or stub being cast hollow, as shown at g, substantially as shown.

No. 3 cast hollow, as shown at g, substantially as shown.

No. 18,523. Waggon Bolster. (Sellette de wagon.)

Alpheus O. Wilbur, Romeo, Mich., U. S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years. Olaim.—A waggon bolster formed of the channel iron A having closed bottom, the springs C and the bed-plate D, the springs being chated in the channel iron, the bed plate resting on the springs and by the posts D, and the whole combined and adapted to serve and for the purposes set forth.

No. 18,524. Door Spring. (Ressort de porte.)

Warren S. Barlow, New York, N.Y., U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5

years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the studs C. D and a spiral spring arranged to turn on, or with both of said studs, whereby the spring will hold the door open or closed, as described. 2nd. The combination, with a door-spring, of a rigid bar Di and a stud D, adapted to tension of the springs may be regulated, as described.

No.

No. 18,525. Leather Washer and Machinery tor Manufacturing the Same (Rondelle en cuir et machine pour la fabriquer.)

Timothy Gingras, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 23rd January, 1884; 5 years.

of aim all st. A leather washer having one end provided with a barb ad the state of the control opening to receive and Claim.—1st. A leather-washer having one end provided with a barb, and the other end constructed with a central opening to receive and interlock therewith, the two ends being practically united by composition to complete the article, substantially as set forth. 2-d. In series of openings for receiving washers and successively preforth.

3rd. In combination with a punch and over a die, for the purposes set forth.

3rd. In combination with a punch, die and fixed stud H, a carrier, and in combination with a punch, die and fixed stud H, a carrier, and in others being adapted to engage with said stud, for the purposes set forth. purposes set forth.

No. 18,526. Caster Attachment.

(Roulette élastique de Meuble.) Hugh McDonald, Plattsburgh, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the leg of a table, or stand, of the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination, with the leg of a table spindle provided with a fork and recess, of a caster having a vertical holding and a spring arranged within said recess, and a set screw for forthe the caster rigid, substantially as and for the purpose set fork at and spring D, of the pivoted leg B having fixed caster C:, set forth, and thumb-nut e, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, and thumb-nut e, substantially as and for the purpose

No. 18,527. Double Tree. (Maître-Palonnier.) William J. Danby, Hillsburgh, Ont., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

William J. Danby, Hillsburgh, Ont., 24th January, 1884; 5 years. Taim.—Ist. A self-regulating double tree, constructed as detree and an appropriate the tongue backward of the said double tree, that standard and the provided to the tongue backward of the said double tree, that tongue and bent down over the end thereof, to strengthen the provided with a bracket secured to the front edge of the double tree collar-local with a bracket secured to the front edge of the double tree collar-local with a curved slot limited in range by closed ends and a other than the curved slot limited in range by closed ends and as other than the curved slot limited in range by closed ends and a soltar, when one end of the double tree is behind the other end, the last increased, as specified and shown. In a self-regulating double tree constructed with a stationary subtraction of the tension bar F and of the said pivot and having its outer end bent over the back specified of the tongue. A. as shown and described and for the purpose a sollar-b, with a bracket C with curved slot D1 secured thereto, and have the slot D1 for securing the double tree in a horizontal position, subtantially as set forth.

No. 18,528. Roots and Shoes. (Chaussures.)

No. 18,528. Boots and Shoes. (Chaussures.) John H. Parker, Malden, Charles F. Parker and Charles E. Tingley, Boston, Mass., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim. In a boot or shoe having a rubber upper and a leather sole.

strips of canvas or any other fibrous material secured to the marginal portions, to prevent their yielding and to afford a desirable holding for the fastenings, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,529. Process for Treating Calcareous Phosphorites or Ores, for Converting the Carbonate of Lime contained in the same into Phosphate of Lime. (Procédé de traitement des phosphates ou minerais calcaires pour eonvertir le carbonate de chaux qu'ils contiennent en phosphate de chaux.)

Joh . Cox, Mulheim, Germany, 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Joh · Cox, Mulheim, Germany, 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. The above described process consisting essertially in converting, by means of phosphoric acid, the carbonate of lime contained in calcareous phosphorites or ores, either interphosphate of lime soluble in water, or into assimilable bibasic phosphate of lime, or into a mixture of these substances. 2nd. In the said process, either of the above described modes of treatment, that is to say, the treatment A consisting in separating the soluble phosphate of lime in such a manner that the remaining substance contains a relatively large proportion of tribasic phosphate of lime, or the treatment B consisting in converting the tribasic phosphoric acid and sulphate of lime, or into phosphate of lime (soluble in water), and sulphate of lime, or into phosphate of lime, which remain mixed in the product, or into bibasic phosphate of lime, which remain mixed in the product or into bibasic phosphate of lime, which remain mixed in the soluble portions leaving a residue containing only phosphated matters.

No. 18,530. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Wagon.)

The Archer Automatic Car-Coupling Company (Assignee of Samuel B. Archer), Saratoga Springs, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5

years.

Claim—1st. In a car-coupling, the combination of the spring and rivet or bolt f, with the buffer-head and draw-bar connected together by a loose toggle-joint, substantially as described. 2nd. In car-couplings, the draw-bar provided with lugs a, in combination with grooves d in the buffer-head, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of the draw-bar provided with lugs a, moving in guides d in the buffer-head, with spring c and rivet or bolt f, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In car-couplings, the combination of a hooked draw-bar B and buffer-head A, attached together by a toggle-joint, with a spring c arranged within the buffer-head, as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In car-couplings, the combination of a hooked draw-bar B having lugs a moving in guides d in the buffer-head A, and a spring c arranged above said draw-bar, as shown and set forth. 6th. In car-coupling consisting of a hollow buffer-head A, having an opening D in its upper side and guides d, and a hooked draw-bar B provided with lugs a and connected together to form a toggle-joint, in combination with the follower-plates F, G, spring H, key N, spring c and rivet f, all constructed and arranged for operation substantially as shown and specified.

No. 18,531. Machine for Forming Heel Counters. (Machine pour former les Contre forts des Chaussures.)

Napoléon J. Côté, Francis M. Pepin and Joseph Normandin, Mon-treal, Que., 9th January, 1884; 5 years.

Napoléon J. Côté, Francis M. Pepin and Joseph Normandin, Montreal, Que., 9th January, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—lst. In a machine for forming heel counters, the combination, with a punch or former, of two rollers carried so that said punch may pass between them, said rollers and punch being of such configuration as will ensure the formation of a counter from a straight blank forced between said rollers by the punch, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a machine for forming heel counters, the combination, with the bed A having suitable bearings, of the screwed shaft B having pulley mounted thereon, and cross-heads Bi, B2, with two or more punches or formers C, Ci, connected to said cross-heads, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. In a machine for forming heel counters, the combination, with the bed plate A, of the lozenge-shaped sliding bed B, two or more punches C, C attached to said sliding bed, two or more pair of rollers D, D carried vertically in suitable boxes or frames d, d sliding in the bed plate, substantially and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a machine for forming heel counters, the combination of two or more pairs of rollers D, D carried vertically and adjustably in suitable boxes or frames d, d sliding in the bed plate A, the springs F and the standards f and f, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, with a pair of rollers D, D and their boxes d, d, and springs F, of the gates E2, E2, having central orifice e and springs et, arranged and operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose described. 5th. The rollers D, D having projections d2 curved on their face, so as to ferm front of counter, in combination with springs or their equivalents, for opposing the rotation of said rollers, and a punch or former, substantially as specified. 7th. The combination, with a punch or former, substantially as specified. 7th. The combination with springs et sorew c, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 18,532. Ironing Board. (Planche à Repasser.)

John D. Talbot, Barnesville, Ohio, U. S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—In an ironing board of the class described, the combina-tion of the board proper A, the leg C and the removable cleats B, Bt, substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,533. Electric Incandescent Lamp. (Lampe Electrique Incandescente.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y. U. S., 24th January, 1884; 5

years. Claim.—1st. In an electric incandescent lamp, a washer placed on the interior of the neck of the globe, at a suitable distance below the base of the vacuous chamber, to prevent the plaster-of-Paris forming the plug from running thereon, said washer having a suitable number of openings for the leading-in wires of the lamp to pass through, whereby they are held in position, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In an electric incandescent lamp, the combination, substantially as shown and described of globe A, neck B, electrical conductors D₁, E, washer I, plaster-of-Paris G, metallic screw plug F and metallic rings H, all for the purpose herein described.

No. 18,534. Automatic Electric Maker and Breaker. Circuit (Inducteur et Interrupteur Automatiques de Circuit Electrique.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 24th January, 1884; 5 vears.

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a clock-controlling mechanism, a ratchet-shaped block of insulating material, rigidly fixed to the main shaft of said clock mechanism, said block having a series of metallic plates mounted upon its periphery, at a suitable distance apart, leaving a space of insulation between their ends so that, when it passes from beneath the brush bearing thereon, it will cause said brush to snap from it quickly down on to the insulated space, and likewise snap down upon a metallic plate. 2nd. In combination with a clock-controlling mechanism substantially as shown and described, the ratchet-block c of insulating material mounted with the metallic springs c, cl, screws d3 and base b. 3rd. In combination with a dynamo-electric machine and a series of storage batteries, a ratchet-shaped block of insulating material having a number of metallic plates, fixed on the periphery thereof, and a projecting metallic hub electrically connected with the aforesaid plates, by means of a metallic screw, the said ratchet-block rigidly fixed to the main shaft of a clock-controlling mechanism, the metallic brushes bearing upon the periphery of the ratchet-block and metallic hub, and the conductors connecting the brushes with the generator and the storage batteries. 4th. The combination, substantially as shown and described, of the clock mechanism a, ratchet-block c, base b, shaft b, metallic plates d, d1, projection f, metallic ring a, projections h, h1, springs e, e1, sorews d3, conductors p, n, storage batteries s and generator c.

No. 18,535. Improvements in Steam Boilers. (Perfectionnements dans les Chaudières à vaneur.)

James B. Hannay, Glasgow, Scotland, 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of a shell of a steam boiler and hammered or pressed zine blocks, of a spherical or other form, having small difference of thickness in different directions, supported in the boiler with a conducting wire distinct from the supports, connecting each block to the shell of the boiler, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described.

No. 18,536. Electric Low Water Alarm for Steam Boilers, &c. (Indicateur d'eau Electrique à Sonnerie pour les Chaudières à vapeur, &c.)

Harry W. Page and Harvey Carley, Long Branch, N. J., U. S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An electric low water alarm, for steam boilers, employing mercury to complete the electric circuit, the apparatus being attached to the boiler in such manner that steam will reach the mercury-containing bulb, only when the water in the boiler falls below low-water mark, as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the boiler C provided with the tube D, of the globe B enclosing the water and steam chamber b, mercury bulb a provided with mercury tube d, adjustable insulated wire e projecting into the bulb tube, alarm H, battery J and connecting wires h, j, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In an electric alarm, the combination, with a mercury bulb enclosed within a chamber b, and provided with a tube d and plates F at its upper end, and dapted to be placed in communication with a boiler C, of the thumb nut f, bent wire E having adjustable insulated wire e, and graduated plate G, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In an electric alarm, the combination, with the globe B, of the mercury bulb a suspended within said globe, the tube d provided with the thumb nut f, and the insulated thread wire e, substantially as herein shown and described.

No. 18 527 Dullow (Powlic)

No. 18,537. Pulley. (Poulie.)

Harmon H. Fulton and Olaf R. Olsen, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

January, 1884: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a web for pulleys, a corrugated sheet-metal disk.
2nd. In a pulley, the combination, with the hub and rim, of a web
formed of corrugated sheet-metal, substantially as set forth. 3rd.
The combination of the hub B formed of two parts, with corrugated
faces, the web C corrugated and formed to fit between the two parts
of the hub, and the rim D secured to the periphery of the web forming a pulley, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, in a
pulley, of the hub, the rim, the corrugated sheet-metal web and appropriate fastenings for uniting said web and said rim, substantially
as set forth. 5th. In a pulley, the web of which is composed of sheetmetal, the ears c formed integrally with said web and serving as a
means of fastening the same to the rim, substantially as set forth.
6th. In a pulley, the combination of a sheet-metal web C having ears
of formed integrally therewith and extending out at right angles on

each side thereof, and the rim D secured to said web by means of said ears and the rivets d, substantially as shown and specified.

No. 18,538. Maize Grater.

(Egrenoir à Blé d'Inde.)

Eliza M. C. Anderson, New York, N. Y., U. S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—1st. A device for removing corn from cobs consisting of holder or plate A, a cutter-bar provided with teeth arranged to conform to a curve, and a scraper-bar having a curved edge X extending above the points of the teeth, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A, a vice for removing corn from cobs consisting of a holder or plate A, a vice for removing corn from cobs consisting of a holder or plate A, as cutter-bar provided with teeth arranged to conform to a curve, and scraper bar having a curved edge X and recesses or channels between both bars and the plate, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the curved plate A and the curved bars B, C, and a handle nation, with the holder or plate A, of a tooth-bar and a scraper, pivoted to the plate, to be turned to vertical or horizontal positions, and a locking device for holding them when upright, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,539. Ice Boat Oar.

(Aviron de Bateau à glace.)

William J. Henley and Spencer T. Axtell, Oswego, N. Y., U. S., 21h January, 1884; 5 years.

January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An ice-boat propelling oar provided, at its outer end, with a spur or spike projecting at right angles from the oar, for engaging with the ice, substantially as set forth. 2nd. An ice-boat propelling oar consisting of longitudinally extensible sections, of and an ice-boat propelling oar composed of sections, joined end to 3rd. An ice-boat propelling oar composed of sections, joined end to by a longitudinally-yielding splice, and a spring for normally end by a longitudinally-yielding splice, and a spring for normally for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, with an oar, of the secket g, spur t and set screw u, substantially as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 18,540. Attachment of Halter Weights.

(Courroie de Pesée-Enrênoire.)

Joseph Roy and Emile Waldt, Toronto, Ont., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A halter weight for one or more horses, constructed with anchors in the bottom thereof, in combination with a groot pulley J, with handle K, a ratchet L with pawl M, and handle might flexible cord or strap O, with guide pulleys a, b, c, and stopping ring dl, all as shown and described and operating as set forth. 2nd the combination with the drag-weight N, a cord or strap o, connecting the horses with the drag-weight, the guide rings et, fl, as specified and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,541. Fifth-Wheel for Buggies and Waggons. (Rond & Avant-Train Voitures.)

Claim.—1st. The combination of the top circle a with the block F, bolts attached with the two cross-pieces N, N, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the bottom circle B, with bolts attached, and the bed-pieces F of the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination G, the gib M and the cross-pieces N, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of the top of the pose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of the top of the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 18,542. Telephone. (Téléphone.)

Webster Gillett, Flushing, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5 yests.

Webster Gillett, Flushing, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In a telephone, the method of communicating of the taneous vibrations to a series of separate pins E, by means of the taneous vibrations to a series of separate pins E, by means of the taneous vibrations to a series of separate pins E, by means of the stantially as herein described in reference to Figs. 2 and 3 of ended companying drawings. 2nd. In a telephone, the set of independent devices E. J, with suitable electrical connections as d, e, no monifor ation with each other and with the single operating device B, d, in the strength of the series of independent described in reference to Figs. 1 wire 3rd. In a telephone, the method of communicating over a single wire 3rd. In a telephone, the method of communicating over a single substantially as herein described in reference to Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4 and in of the accompanying drawings. 4th. In a telephone, the combination with a single line wire as M, of a series of independent communicated directly, substantially as described in reference to Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the accompanying drawings. 5th. In a telephone, the use of a single wire and single switch, for putting of taking off a series of local batteries, each connected wivies, substantially as herein described in reference to Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the accompanying drawings. 5th. In a telephone, the series of separate telephonic devices and controlled by separate telephonic devices and connected wivies, substantially as herein described in reference to Fig. 5 of the accompanying drawings. 6th. In a telephone, the series of separate induction spools F and independent times of the series of the proposed to the series of the accompanying drawings. 5th. In a telephone, the series of separate induction spools F and independent times to the series of independent arms D, carrying each a single phone devices E. J, for each, substantially as herein described in reference to Figs. 1, 2 and 3 of the accompanying drawings. 5th. In a telep

adjustment to be effected by turning the cylinder, substantially as drein described in reference to Figs. 2 and 3 of the accompanying Dawlings. 9th. In a telephone, the arms D. fastenings Di. insulators and ring Di. in combination with the cylinder (t carrying the electrodes E. J. and with the vibrating disk B carrying the rigid blee Bi. substantially as herein described in reference to Figs. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the accompany drawings. and 4 of the accompany drawings.

No. 18,543. Vacuum Treatment for Lung Diseases. (Traitement à vide des maladies des poumons.)

Joseph Ketchum, Jr., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5

Years.

Claim.—1st. The hereinbefere described method of treating the respiratory organs, which consists in causing a forcible inflation of that surrounding the patient, and preventing an escape of air so admitted, except through a forcible exhalation against the superior except of the external atmosphere. 2nd. The hereinbefore despipelying said organs with an atmosphere charged or impregnated with a remedial, medicinal, germiedial, antiseptic, or other agent, autrounding the body of the patient by an atmosphere under less autrounding the body of the patient by an atmosphere under less pressure than that with which the organs are supplied, and mainflagsaid organs in a state of constant tension or expansion. 3rd. The hereinbefore described process of treating the lungs, which lungs which, through disease or from other causes, are not aerated pressure under less of respiration, by establishing a differential thalation and exhalation to be maintained under the superior tenantum occasioned throughout the cells and air passages of the area. 4th. The combination substantially as hereinbefore set forth, or the same, and causing the superior tenantum of the same of the superior tenantum of the same of the superior tenantum of the same inhalation and exhalation to be maintained under the superior tensions thus occasioned throughout the cells and air passages of the same. 4th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a weather. 4th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, rarefying the air contained therein, means, substantially such as described, for admitting air to an air-opataining body placed within in said chamber, and preventing the same from reducing the rarefaction before st forth, of an air-tight chamber, means for exhausting mere without a first the form of the sair therefrom, an inlet-tube for supplying atmosphere from ruless air therefrom, an inlet-tube for supplying atmosphere from substantially such as described, for preventing the escape into said pulsion of the atmosphere from the lungs of the sid atmosphere from the lungs of the said atmosphere from the lungs. 6th. The combination, pump rially as hereinbefore set forth, of the air chamber A, the air combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the chamber Combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the chamber A, the air combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the chamber A and the inlet and outlet tube k, 7th. The A and the inlet and outlet tube k, and the gauge H. and the inlet and outlet tube k, and the gauge H.

No. 18,544. Draft-Bar for Sleighs.

(Barre de tirage des Traîneaux.)

David N. Barker, Broadalbin, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5

Vears. Claim.—In an adjustable draft-bar for sleighs, the combination of separated at their inner ends, with the draft-bar D having means for being at the a pole or pair of thills, said means of connection hold adapted to pass through slots or passages of the clips, and the forth. or adjusting serew, substantially as and for the purpose set

No. 18,545. Game Counter. (Marque de Jeu.)

David K. Horton, Boston, Mass., U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—The above described improved game-counter consisting of metallic and by the halfthe lim.—The above described improved game-counter consisting or the metallic tablet Y, made in two parts and at having the half-tinges as mounted on a pedestal, all substantially as described.

No. 18,516. Step Ladder. (Echelle à Queue.)

Rabin L. Hitchcock, Cornwall, Ont., 24th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—A step-ladder constructed of two or more sections having preving sides A. A. provided with notches C at the ends, and a latinedly adjusted to be self-supporting, as set forth.

No. 18,547. Telegraphic and Telephonic Apparatus. (Appareil Télégraphique et Téléphonique.)

Prançois Van Rysselberghe, Schaerbeck, Belgium, 24th January, Claim 5 years. andois Van Rysselberghe, Schaerbeck, Belgium, 24th January, Olain,—1st. The herein described method of rendering inaudible wind in the telephone, the currents used for telegraphy derived primary derived or induced, which method consists in rendering the said currents gradual, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The the wire, of a current graduator rendering inaudible, in a telephone, or the purposes by the said manipulator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the telegraphic manipulator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the telegraphic manipulator and the manipulator, the standard between the battery and the manipulator, the standard between the two electro-magnets in derivation on the line, with the telegraphic manipulator or transmitter at the sending end of the telegraphic manipulator or transmitter at the sending end of the telegraphic manipulator or transmitter at the sending end of the purpose between the battery and the manipulator, the derivation on the line induction coil and a condenser, one circuit of the darivation on the manipulator and the line, and the condenser in the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, with one or more wires, of any number of telegraphic wires attached to

the same posts and provided, each at their sending end, with a current graduator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The means, above described, for transmitting, simultaneously by the rent graduator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. oth. The means, above described, for transmitting, simultaneously by the same wire or wires, telegrams and spoken messages, comprising the combination for this purpose of two telegraph wires, with two condensers and two induction coils coupled together on a differential system, in such a manner that one extremity of the primary wire of each coil is in communication with the earth, the secondary circuit being in communication with any telephonic station, as above set forth. 7th. The above described method for augmenting the intensity of telephonic currents, arising from the induction coil of the microphone, which method consists in reducing to a minimum the resistances of the microphonic circuit, especially the resistance of the battery and the resistance of the system of microphonic contacts, always provided that there should be a suitable proportion between the resistances both of the microphonic contacts and the inducing circuit of the coil. 8th. The combination, for augmenting the intensity of telephonic currents, of a secondary battery, or accumulator, or a thermo-electric pile, with feeble internal resistance with (a) a microphone with multiple contacts, all connected in quantity to offer the minimum resistance and (b) an induction coil, wnose primary circuit has a resistance not exceeding o 2 ohm. 9th. The employment simultaneously of the methods and combinations described in the preceding claiming clauses, to constitute a new system of simultaneous telegraphy and telephony. the preceding claiming clauses, to constitute a new system of simultaneous telegraphy and telephony, by the same wire or wires, over very long distances. 10th The combination of a comparatively costly condenser, with a much smaller condenser of comparatively insignificant value, and with less resistance than the first condenser, so that the second will serve as a preservative to the first, substantially approached the condenser of the condenser. tially as set forth.

No. 18,548. Steam Engine. (Machine à vapeur.)

Franklin D. Cummer, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5

Franklin D. Cummer, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In a condensing-engine, a secondary valve governing the admission of exhaust steam to an auxiliary-heater, and another valve governing the admission to the condenser and provided with a relative lap and lead, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. In a condensing-engine, the combination of a steam-valve, exhaust-valve, heater-valve and condenser-valve, all arranged adjacent to the same face of the engine and directly accessible by removing said face and without disturbing the other valves, substantially as described. 3nd. In an engine, a man steam-valve with a vertical seat, and a main exhaust-valve located beneath the latter, with a horizontal seat, the two communicating with the cylinder by a single port or opening, substantially as described. 4th. In a condensing-engine, the main steam and exhaust auxiliary heater and condenser valves connected with, and operated by an excentric and its rod, and in combination therewith, cut-off valves connected with, and operated by an independent eccentric and its rod, substantially as described. 5th. In a non-condensing engine, an eccentric rod and rocker-arm, and in combination with said rocker-arm, a rod connected with its upper end to which the main steam-valves are attached, and another rod connected with its lower end to which the exhaust valves are attached, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with a sliding-valve and its rod, of two independent driving-dogs, which are attached to the rod and enter a cavity in the valve, the combination being such that lost motion, at the points where the dogs enter the valve, may be compensated by loosening their connections with the rod, and foreing the dogs apart from each other, substantially as described. 7th. In a non-condensing engine, a steam-valve shift the rod, and foreing the dogs apart from each other, substantially as described. 8th. A steam-engine provided with similar steam-exhaust and out-off valves at ea

No. 18,549. Quilting Attachment for Sewing Machines. (Machine à coudre faisant le piqué.)

Henry T. Davis, St. Louis, Mo., U. S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—A quilting-frame made entirely of gas-pipe consisting of side pipes M, end pipes N, bent as shown, centre pipes J and O, grooved rollers T secured to the pipe J, arm L secured to the pipe J, grooved roller K on the outer end of the arm L, and supporting trame B supporting the quilt-frame and clamped to the sewing-machine table, all as set forth.

No. 18,550. Combined Hay Fork and Lifter.

(Fourche et monte-foin Combinés.)

John Moore, Amherst, N. S., 24th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—lst. The combination of the slotted prongs A with the barbs B, pivoted to the slides C contained in the prongs, and by a lever E connected thereto by links D, and pivoted in the prongs near the shoulder. 2nd. The combination of the lever-arms E having a common shank or stem e1 terminating with the eye e2, the ends e bent and pivoted in the prongs A, all substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,551. Journal Box. (Boîte à Graisse.)

Levi H. Roberts, Paris, Ill., U.S., 25th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim. 1st. The axle A formed with a chamber, in combination with a spring or its equivalent, and a plug resting thereon, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The combination, with the axle-box, of the axle A having a hollow journal containing the spring and plug, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The chamber a enlarged to form the shoulder c in the axle A, in combination with the spring b and the plug d formed with the offset c; substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. The front and rear boxes C, C; in combination with anti-friction wheels B, B, journalled in and between them, the said boxes being coupled together, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. The combination, with the anti-friction wheels B, B and front and rear boxes C, C; coupled together, of the journal-block D, D, substantially as described. 6th. The boxes C or C; formed with the diagonal partition plates H, whereby the oilboxes G are made triangular in form, substantially as described. 7th. The coupling for the boxes C, C; consisting of the guttered plates J and L, in combination with the clamp-plates K and bolts M or M; substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 8th. The end plates L formed with the claws o, in combination with the U-bolts M, subtantially as and for the purposes set forth. 8th. The front and rear boxes C and C! formed with the lips m, m; in combination with the guttered plates J, L, clamp plates K and bolts M or Mi, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 10th. The combination, with the boxes C, C; the wheel journals bi and the journal blocks D, D, of the purposes set forth. 11th. In a journal box, the combination of the box C or C¹ having the ledges E, the journal blocks D, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 12th. The boxes formed with the triangular oil cups G, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 13th. The boxes C or C¹ formed with the triangular oil cups G, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 16th. The passages i!, i!, for the dust slides or plates, made wider at the top than at bottom,

No. 18,552. Wire Fence Lock.

(Lien de Clôture en Fil de fer.)

Abraham C. Scarr, Sterton, Ont., 25th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—A fence lock consisting in the wire loop B, placed around the ends of the rails and close in the angles formed by them, and twisted tight by the leverage of the top rail.

No. 18,553. Car-Coupler. (Accouplage de Wagons.)

Gardiner Boyd, Toronto, Ont., 25th January, 1884; 5 years.

Gardiner Boyd, Toronto, Ont., 25th Jannary, 1834; 5 years. Claim—1st. In an improved self-acting car-coupler, a draw-head having a bell-mouthed end, the inclined lower lip of which extends to a point where the interior diameter of the draw-head is increased, in combination with the draw-head shank F connected to the draw-head, as specified, and a rubber block E fitted into the draw-head, between the end of the draw-head shank F and the shoulder a, formed by the enlargement of the interior diameter of the draw-head, the said rubber block having a recess b formed in it for the reception of the coupling link, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a self-acting car-coupler having a bell-mouth end, and a recessed rubber block E inserted in it, a coupling pin B having its front edge bevelled towards the point, in combination with the coupling-pin B having a 3rd. A draw-head provided with a bevelled coupling-pin B having a longitudinal slot c, for the passage of the pin d, in combination with the link D provided with a cross-bar ρ , and fitting in the recesse formed in the rubber block E, substantially as and for the purpose specified. purpose specified.

No. 18,554. Combined Steam and Compressed Air Engine. (Machine à Vapeur et Air Comprimé Combinés.)

Hezekiah E. Depp, Sedalia, Mo., U. S., 25th January, 1884; 5 years.

Hezekiah E. Depp, Sedalia, Mo., U. S., 25th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The method of operating engines herein described, consisting in admitting steam from the boiler into the compressor engine cylinder, then exhausting it into the main engine cylinder and admitting additional steam into said cylinder, then exhausting the combined steam and air into a casing, jacket or pipe surrounding the compressed air pipes and the water pipes, and, by said combined air and steam exhaust, heating the compressed air and the water in the pipes on their way to the boiler, and, in this heated condition mingling the compressed air from the compressing cylinder or cylinders and the said water with the body of steam and water within the boiler, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of a boiler A and steam engine B, an air compressing engine C D E, suitable inlet pipes and the delivery pipes enclosed in a casing, jacket or pipe containing the exhaust products of the main and compressing engines, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. The combination of a boiler A and steam engine B, and air compressing engine C D E, pipes a, b, d, having suitable valves, and a feed water-pipe a, substantially as and for the purpose described. 4th. In an engine operated by combined steam and compressed air, the method herein described of utilizing combined exhaust steam and air from compressing engine or both, the compressing and main engines consisting in introducing said combined exhaust steam and air rinto a casing, jacket or pipe containing the compressed air delivery pipes of the compressing cy-

linder or cylinders, and the feed water pipe or both, the feed water and lubricating water pipes, and heating the said compressed air and said water on their way to the boiler, introducing the same into the boiler and mingling them with the steam and water therein, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of a boiler A, a main engine B, a compressing engine C provided with one or more air cylinders, with inlet pipes having suitable valves, and with outlet pipes for the air feed water pipes, and a casing, jacket or pipe F in which the outlet air pipe or pipes and the water pipes are enclosed, and the exhauf from the main and compressing engines is introduced, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 18,555. Brace Hinge. (Penture à Gousset.)

Amos W. Sangster, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S., 25th January, 1883; 5 years

Claim.—1st. A trunk hinge consisting of the jointed hinge plates a, a, t, provided with the opening c^2, et , in combination with brace a, a, t, provided with the opening c^2, et , in combination with brace described. 2nd. The combination of the hinge plates a, a, t, having the opening c^2, et , with the brace plate c, adapted to open and close in the opening and to operate in the opening c^2, et or holding the joint opening and to operate in the opening c^2, et or holding the did of the trunk from opening back too far, substantially as described. The hinge a, a, t, having opening a, t, in combination with the brace plate e, t, provided with a narrow portion e^3 , substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,556. Portable Fence. (Clôture Portative.)

John Eastwood, Socorro, N. M., U. S., 25th January, 1884; 5 yes

Claim.—In a portable fence, the series of panels, each of which is provided at one end with an oblong opening 0, the longitudinal spring locking-bar forming one of the rails of said panel and provided with a notch on its underside, and the lower notched rail D", and at other end with the series of projecting rails, the upper and lower ones of which are provided with notches, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,557. Washing Machines.

(Machine à Laver.)

Stanislas Pariseault, St. Jean Baptiste, Que., 25th January, 1884; 5 years.

Réclame.—lo. Dans une blanchisseuse mécanique, la combinaison d'un moulinet portant des bras en croix D, D, avec le bras horisontal E, pour faire fonctionner ce moulinet, fixé à l'éxtrémité supérieu du pivot du moulinet, tel que décrit. 20. La combinaison, dans une blanchisseuse mécanique, d'un moulinet portant les bras en croix D, D, avec des chevilles anguleuses ou cannelées F, fixées à demeure dans ces bras.

No. 18,558. Churn. (Baratte.)

William M. Jones, (Assignee of Daniel K. Pomeroy,) Ottawa.

25th January, 1884; 5 years.

Chaim.—1st. The described churn consisting of frame A, bedy C suspended by links or rods D, pivoted to ears projecting above the body, as shown and described, and crank-shaft F, journalled in and frame and connected with the body, said parts being combined and arranged to operate, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In combination with frame A, constructed substantially as described, rock-shaft and the body C provided with ears projecting above the body and jointed to the rods D, all as shown and described.

No. 18,559. Welt Cutter. (Tranche-Trépointe.)

Alfred Hinchcliffe and Thomas Hall, Lawrence, Mass., U.S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—1st. The improved welt cutter herein described, the sirconsisting of the body A provided with the side pieces Et D, the pivoted groover G provided with the souge, sorews l, pins h and spring to the B provided with the screws l, the gauge g, knives H, N and K, the bar B provided with the screws i, the gauge g, knives H, N and K, the bar B provided with the screws i, the gauge g, knives H, N and K, the bar B provided with the screws i, the gauge g, knives H, N and K, the bar B provided with the screws i, the gauge g, knives H, N and K, the bar B provided with the screws i, the gauge g, knives H, N and Sorwall S, and S, the screws i as the continuous screen in the position of the stitch holes, in combination with means, substantially as described, for skiving and trimming its edge and outh, in stitch groove therein, substantially as shown and described. It is still a stitch groover adpared to be vertically adapted to knife arranged behind the cutting edge of the groover and adapted to welt strip down to the bed of the cutter and arranged in adapted the screen screen in a strick groover, a knife for splitting the welt strip or trimming its edge arranged in advance of the bevelling knife, and a gouge for decrement arranged in advance of the bevelling knife, and a gouge for decrement in the width of the welt, substantially as set forth. Sth. A gradient of the strip of the st

No. 18,560. Sewing Machine.

(Machine à Coudre.)

John B. Price, Wallaston, Mass., U.S., 25th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The rotating shaft a2, its arm or plate and attached ring or annulus d, and the shuttle-carrying lever f, combined with the roscillating rider in which the said ring travels, substantially as scribed. 2nd. The shaft a2, its arm or plate, and the eccentric and placed ring d and the lever f, combined with the oscillating rider in the short and described. 3rd. The bed plate and connected hub, and the lever and conical-headed stud or sorew f, is bined with a setting device accessible from the top of the bed plate substantially as described. 4th. The bed plate and the conical substantially as described.

driven therein, and the conical-headed screw g and lever f, combined with a screw-setting device m, to hold the said screw g in adjusted **Dosition**, substantially as described.

No. 18,561. Telegraphic Insulator.

(Isoloir Télégraphique.)

Charles C. Hinsdale, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S., 25th January, 1884; 5

Vears.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a telegraph insulator constructed of paper pulp, or a pulp of other fibrous material, substantially as herein set forth and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A telegraph insulator constructed of a composition of paper pulp, or a pulp of other suitable material, and liquid silica or silicon, or other equivalent cementing agents, substantially as set forth and for the purpose foined. 3rd. A telegraph insulator consisting of an insulating head and supporting stem or holder B, formed in one piece and conforth and for the same material, viz., paper pulp, substantially as set forth and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,562. Electric Motor. (Moteur Electrique.)

Levi W. Stockwell, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S., 25th January, 1884; 15

No. 18,562. Electric Motor. (Moteur Electrique.)

Levi W. Stockwell, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 25th January, 1884; 15

Years.

Claim.—let. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the

Phosite adjacent field magnet poles, the armature magnets arranged

analysenely of the other and rotating between said poles, the field

analysenely and parallel with the poles of the field magnet and and the real

and the wound parallel with which the armature coils are connected, and

transport or transport or the combination, substantially as set forth,

the control of the armature set of the field magnet, the armature

the proposite adjacent poles of the field magnet, the armature

the proposite adjacent poles of the field magnet, the armature

the proposite of the armature set of the field magnet, the armature

the proposite of the armature set of the field magnet, the armature

set opposite effective fuces of said poles, the polarity of the field on

the proposite of the armature set of said poles, the polarity of the field on

set opposite effective fuces of said poles, the polarity of the field on

and the transport of the field magnet, the armature set of the field on the set of the field on the set of the armature of the set of the field on the set of the set of the field on the set of the set

magnet and armature being so shaped as to bring a relatively increasing area of the pole pieces into proper magnetic relation as the armature-pole approaches and travels part way across the face of the field magnetic pole.

No. 18,563. Magneto and Dynamo-Electric Machine. (Machine Magneto et Dynamo-Electrique.)

A. de Meuron and Cuenod, (Assignees of René Thury,) Geneva, Switzerland, 25th January, 1884; 15 years.

A. de Meuron and Cuenod, (Assignees of René Thury,) Geneva, Switzerland, 25th January, 1884; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. A dynamo or magneto-electric machine having an inductor of a polygonal shape, formed of an assemblage of rectangular magnetic cores united with pole pieces, in combination with an induction armature composed of a drum upon which are disposed, parallel to the axis, coils united together by wires, which pass across the bases of the drum as a chord corresponding with a fraction of the circumference determined by the number of sides of the magnetic polygon, as above described. 2nd. A revolving induction armature or drum upon which are disposed, parallel to the axis, wires united in such a manner that the currents, generated under the influence of the magnetic poles, are parallel but alternately of a contrary direction under each of these poles, the connections taking place upon the bases of the drum and following the chord corresponding with the fraction of the circumference adapted, as above described. 3rd. A revolving armature or drum composed of an axis and disks K fastened to this axis, an insulated magnetic cylinder M upon the circumference of those disks, the induced wires disposed parallel to the axis upon the magnetic cylinder and connected together in such a manner that the generated currents are transmitted by a number of collecting brushes equal to the number of inducing magneto-electric machine or electro-motor composed of an inductor with multiple poles formed of a double series of opposite magnets, parallel to the axis of rotation of the machine, between which an induced armature moves, composed of induction wires disposed radially around an axis and united together by means of connecting wires passing partly along near the circumference exterior of the disk thus formed partly inside of it, the said wires connecting each induced wire with another induced wire placed at a fixed distance equal to a fraction of circumference determined by the number of magnetic poles, as shown and described

No. 18,564. Oil Can for Oiling Machinery.

(Godet à Huile pour Graisser les Machines.)

Octavia C. White, New Orleans, La., (assignee of James A. Campbell, Waco, Texas,) U. S., 25th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—lst. In an oil-can, the combination, with the can A and nozzle B, of the wire C and the tube D, held within the can on the bottom of the same, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In an oil-can, the combination, with the can A and the nozzle B, of the wire C, the tube D provided with an apperture E, and the wire I, substantially as herein shewn and for the purpose set forth. and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,565. Boiler Furnace.

(Fourneau de Chaudière.)

Ezra W. Van Duzen, New Port, Ky., U. S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—1st. A boiler-furnace composed substantially of the furnace chamber B and the secondary furnace G, formed within the arch of the bridge-wall and provided with grate-bars H and air spaces I underneath said grate-bars, as set forth. 2nd. In a boiler-furnace, a secondary furnace G formed in the hollow bridge wall, which is provided with air openings l, and the perforated plate or grate-bars H, as set forth. 3rd. In a boiler-furnace, the bridge-wall E provided with the register L, and air passages l conveying air into the secondary furnace G, as set forth. 4th. In a boiler-furnace, the combination of the furnace B, the grate, the bridge-wall at the rear of the grate constructed with the chamber G, the grate H forming a bottom for the said chamber, a perforated ledge under the grate, and an air-space I, as set forth.

No. 18,566. Method of, and Apparatus for Utilizing an Explosive Compound. (Méthode pour utiliser une Composition Explosible et appareil pour cet objet.)

Robert Punshon and Robert R. Vizer, London, Eng., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The utilization of picric acid (pure or combined as above described) and nitric acid by enclosing them separately in cartridges, vessels or containers, in such a manner that said acids are kept apart for transit or storage, and can be liberated and combined at, or in the place where the explosive force of the compound is to be utilized, substantially as hereinbefore described. 2nd. An apparatus

for blasting or like purposes, consisting of cartridges, vessels or containers a,b, in which the picric acid (pure or combined), as above described, and nitric acid are separately contained, as described.

No. 18,567. Washing Machine.

(Machine à Laver.)

Alfred Genest, Montreal, Que., 26th January, 1844: 5 years.

Claim—In a washing machine, the combination, with a spindle carried centrally in the lid of the vessel, and carrying plate E and pins Et, of horizontal bevel gear wheel D mounted on said spindle and turned alternately in opposite directions by wheels F, F, rotating continuously one way, all substantially as herein described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 18,568. Fastening for Buttons.

(Queue de Boutons.)

Charles B. Maedel, Kansas, Mo., U. S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim,—1st. A button-fastener or button-lock consisting of a disk A, having a slot E and ears L, L, and a bolt B, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the button having an eye c adapted to extend through the fabric, with a disk n having a slot E and ears L, L, and a bolt B, pivoted at one end to the disk, and adapted to extend through the eye of the button, and be fastened by the ears L, L, substantially as set forth substantially as set forth.

No. 18,569. Match Splint Machine.

(Machine à Allumettes.)

Charles Martin, Toronto, Ont., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

Charles Martin, Toronto, Ont., 26th January, 1884: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a splint-making machine, of reciprocating knives which sever the splints from the blank, with reciprocating clearers which follow the cutters and force the splints therefrom, and suitable driving mechanism, substantially as described. 2nd. The reciprocating cutters, as arranged in series, as stated, the clearers also arranged in similar series, and driving mechanism, substantially as described, whereby the cutters sever the match splints from the blank, the clearers follow after the cutters and force the splints therefrom, and both cutters and clearers are caused to rise simultaneously, substantially as described and set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the tray support and its worm gear driving mechanism, of means, substantially as described, for throwing the worm gear out of engagement, so that the tray support can be retracted, as set forth. 4th. In a match splint machine, of the character described, suitable driving mechanism, a reciprocating cutter adapted to sever a number of matches from a blank and to divide them from each other, a reciprocating clearer adapted to force the match splints from the cutters described, and a reciprocating tray to receive the said splints, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,570. Ruffle Attachment for Sewing Machines. (Machine à coudre faisant les froncis.)

Joseph S. Sackett, New Haven, Ct., U.S., 26th January, 1884; 5

years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the presser-foot having the extension O, of the platform B, the wire-frame M constructed to form a slot c at its rear end, the plate E carrying the ruffling-blade D, the lever F and the adjustable arm composed of the sections H, J and L, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The frame M having wires K, K, and plate E carrying a ruffling-blade, in combination with the platform B having the orifices d, d, for the passage of the wires K, K, and orifice j for the insertion of the binding and piping devices, substantially as described. 3rd. The adjustable arm composed of three sections H, J and L, thumb-piece I and nut f, substantially as shown and for the purposes specified. 4th. The combination of the adjustable arm of three sections H. J and L operating a lever F, with the frame M carrying a ruffling-blade, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of the platform B, frame M carrying ruffling-blade D, with double-piper P having the double-plates m and n, substantially as described and set forth. 6th. The combination of the platform B, frame M carrying a ruffling-blade D, with the binder R having the double horse-shoe plates p and r, substantially as described and for the purposes herein set forth.

No 18,57. Headlight. (Lanterne de Locomotive.)

Edwin S. Jenny, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination, with a headlight provided with Claim.—lst. The combination, with a headlight provided with transparent signal-plates or lenses, of an auxiliary lamp arranged in the headlight case outside of the main reflector, and adapted to illuminate said signal-plates or lenses, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a headlight, of a reflector, a lamp D adapted to illuminate the interior of said reflector, an auxiliary lamp H arranged outside of said reflector and an oil reservoir E connected with both lamps, substantially as set forth. 3nd. The combination, with a headlight, of an auxiliary lamp H, arranged outside of the reflector and adapted to illuminate the signal-plates or lenses applied to the sides or top of the headlight-case, and one or more transparent plates J arranged in the rear wall of the headlight-case, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,572. Horse Shoe. (Fer à Cheval.)

James B. Burr, Bayshore, N.Y., U.S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. A horse-shoe having extra weight attached thereto, to effect the purposes of a movable toe-weight, when the extra weight is placed at the toe, or forward of the centre of the shoe, and is united with, and forms a part of the shoe, substantially as described. 2nd. A horse-shoe having its web weighted to effect the purposes of a movable toe-weight, when the extra weight is placed at the toe, or forward of the centre of the shoe, and is united with, and forms a

part of the shoe, and having a drop-crease depressed or formed in manner to prevent the nail heads, when the shoe is nailed to the foot, from extending below the bottom of the web of the shoe, substantially as described. 3rd. A horse-shoe having its web weighted at the toe, or forward of its centre, and which is widened or extended in the direction of the open space occupied by the frog of the foot, forming a plate for the protection of the sensitive sole, substantially as described. 4th. A horse-shoe having its web weighted at the or or forward of its centre, and extended in the direction of the open space occupied by the frog, when the said extended web is concaved or dished on that side of the shoe, which comes in contact with the horse's hoof, substantially as described. 5th. A horse-shoe weighted at the toe, or forward of its centre, to effect the purposes of a mornable toe-weight, and having the underside or that part of the shoe committed in contact with the ground made curved in form at the toe, substantially as described. 6th. A horse-shoe having its toe weighted, extension of the toe web to protect the sensitive sole, and the quarters of the shoe reduced in size or diminished as they approach the toe-web, a depressed or cut-away drop-crease, the underside of the web at the toe curved or convex in form, and the upper side of the web at the toe curved or convex in form, and the upper side of the substantially as described.

No. 18,573. Metallic Packing for Piston Rods and Valve Stems in Stuffing Boxes. (Garniture métallique pour les tiges des pistons et les corps de soupapes dans les boîtes d'étoupe.)

John Player, Marshalltown, Iowa, U. S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years

Claim.—1st. The detachable jointed and flexible metallic packing composed of two cone-shaped soft-metal rings, two cup-shaped metal rings and one plain-faced hard-metal ring, in combination with a stuffing-box, an adjustable gland and a piston rod or values that, to operate in the manner set forth, for the purposes specified.

2nd. The cone-shaped soft metal rings C, C, the cup-shaped hard metal rings B, D. the plain-faced hard metal rings F and the rings G, G, arranged and combined relative to each other, and a stuffing-box, an adjustable gland and a reciprocating rod or stem, substantially as shown and described for the purposes specified.

No. 18,574. Saw Set. (Fer à contourner.)

Henry Flater, Findlay, Ohio, U. S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a saw-set, the combination, with the base-plate having the downward extension B, of a swinging arm swiveled to having the downward extension, and a thumb-screw E, arranged to proper the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a saw-set, the combination, with the base-plate, of a pivoted spring-actuated jaw and set, the combination, with the base-plate provided with a rearward set, the combination, with the base-plate provided with a rearward set, the combination, with the base-plate provided with a rearward set of the saw, as set forth. 4th. In a saw-set, the combination, with the base-plate, of the guards H having a projecting portion with the base-plate, of the guards H having a projecting provided spring-actuated jaw, the adjustable guards H and set forth. 5th. In a saw-set, the combination, with the base-plate, of a pivoted spring-actuated jaw, the adjustable guards H and set of a pivoted spring-actuated jaw, the adjustable guards H and set of a pivoted spring-actuated jaw, the adjustable guards H and set of a pivoted spring-actuated jaw, the adjustable guards H and set of a pivoted spring-actuated jaw, the adjustable guards H and set of a pivoted spring-actuated jaw, the adjustable guards H and set of the purpose set forth. 6th. In a saw-set, the combination, with the base-plate, of a downward appring actuated jaw F, the rearward extension J, pivoted arm T, other set of the purpose set forth.

No. 18,575. Corn and D. Sarvica C. 1816.

No. 18,575. Corn and Bunion Shield.

(Bourrelet pour les cors et les oignons.)

John J. George, Washington, D. C., U. S., 26th January, 1894; 5 years.

Claim.—As an improved article of manufacture, a corn-protector consisting of rings A, B of soft thin leather, forming an analysis cushion filled with soft fibrous stuffings C, and provided with soiled-silk disk D, to cover the central opening in the cushion constructed and arranged substantially as shown and described.

No. 18,576. Neck Yoke. (Joug.)

Joseph T. Ramsay, Helena, Ark., U.S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with trussed yoke A sprung apart of the block b secured by rivets c, c and formed with groups a slight incline and having a flaring outer end, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,577. Steam Engine Lubricating tachment. (Graisseur continu de machine de nances)

u vapeur.)

Henry H. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S., 26th January, 1894; 15

years.

years.

Claim.—1st. As an improvement in the class of engines in by the lubrication of the moving parts is effected, wholly or in part, splashing of the oil effected by the piston and valve-stem condriguitions, the combination of a close oil-vat and a vent and return drippe, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In combination with a oil-vat Y of a steam-engine, a vent-pipe a, escape opening or family with close oil-vat Y and the cylinders and valve chambers water-escape pipe c entering the vat, at or near the bottom, and return to the normal oil-level of the vat, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,578. Circular Knitting Machine.

(Machine à tricot circulaire.)

John Bradley, Chemlsford, Mass., U.S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years. John Bradley, Chemlsford, Mass., U.S., 26th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The stitch-wheel D having a series of radial incline blades, formed with right angle ends having straight central portions and projecting nibs s at each edge, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with the series of needles B, of the stitch-wheel D, blate thread-holder P having the notche, fixed cutter O and vibrating binators with the combination, with the course-wheel R provided with a series of holes t. of projecting pin U and pawl Y, and stripe-wheel A1, substantially as described as and for the purposes set forth. The combination, with the city and the proposed of the projecting pin U and pawl Y, and stripe-wheel A1, substantially as described as and for the purposes set forth. The combination, with incline-wheel A1, of the pattern cam-rings Bi having a series of and F, so as to vibrate the thread-guides M and N, substantially as described as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 18,579. Machine for Washing, ing and Mangling. (Machine à laver, essorer et calendrer.)

John P. Rothwell, Lytham, Eng., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.

John P. Rothwell, Lytham, Eng., 26th January, 1884; 5 years.
Claim.—1st. The combination of the foot-treadle d, with friction forting e, c, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the friction discs e, c, with the forting e, t, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3nd. The combination, with the shafts, of the roller h, of the before set forth. 4th. The combination of the forked lever q with here and casing b, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5th. The combination of the cross-grained wood of the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 6th. The combination of the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 6th. The combination of the hep gray and casing b, with shafts f, substantially as and for object of the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 7th. The combination of the the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 8th. The combination of the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 8th. The combination of the hep gray and the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 8th. The combination of the shaft of the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 9th. The combination and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 9th. The combination and also fathed and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 9th. The combination and also and palley cl, with frame o and stay-rod d1, substantially as of the hand-lever p1, upright o1, saddlent, with the washing-tub m1, and and and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 18,580. Organ Reed. (Anche d'orgue.)

William Munroe, Worcester, Mass., U.S., 28th January, 1884; 15

Claim. the training of the reed secured to being upset sufficiently to draw the butt of the tongue tightly down around a constant to draw the butt of the tongue tightly down around across its butt, for receiving the bridge of the wire staple presed across its butt, for receiving the bridge of the wire staple and grouped from the congue from the congue of the reed perforated or recessed at the edges of its butt, bolds it to the reed-block, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,581. Quilting Attachment for Sewing Machines. (Machine à Coudre (Machine à Coudre

Henry T. Davis. St. Louis, Mo., U. S., 28th January, 1884; 5 years. Coim.—The longitudinal rails F and I having rollers G, J, and served to the end pieces of a quilting-frame intermediately of a side project baric-depressing rod to permit the sides of the frame to lord, beyond its supporting-strip, over the machine table, as set

No. 18,582. Tubular Lantern.

George A Kennedy, Coaticook, Que., 28th January, 1884; 5 years. In Company, Coaticook, Que., 28th January, 1884; 5 years. In Company, Coaticook, Que., 28th January, 1884; 5 years. In Coaticook, Coaticook, Que., 28th January, 1884; 5 years. In Coaticook, George A Kennedy, Coaticook, Que., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

No. 18,583. Grain Binding Harvester.

(Moissonneuse-Lieuse.)
Claim 1. Akron, Ohio, U. S., 28th January, 1884; 15 years. Miller, Akron, Ohio, U. S., 28th January, 1884; 15 years.

Rain drive-wheel and the cutting apparatus and platform, one of the same supporting the main drive-wheel axis.

2nd. The inclined transverse bars of said frame being provided with a pendent transverse bars of said frame being provided with a pendent supporting the main drive-wheel axis. verse bar of the binder frame provided with a pendent arm curved in an arc of a circle, of which the secondary or sprocket wheel shaft C is the center, in combination with the grooved block to which the main drive-wheel axle is secured, made adjustable thereon, with the curved arm of the binner frame had the axle-blue distribution with the curved arm of the binner frame had the axle-blue thereon, of the shaft E. chain E. worm-wheel El and shaft Ec, with its worm or screw for adjusting said frame on the driving-wheel, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the shaft E and the worm wheel, and worm or screw for actuating the same, of the adjustable axle sleeve C2 and the adjustable quadrant-lever F carrying the grain wheel axle, said block and quadrant being connected with the shaft E by chains E4 and F2, adapting them to be simultaneously adjusted relatively to the main binder and platform frames, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the transverse grain platform sills A, A1, of the inclined binder frame, and the brackets supporting the upper end of said inclined frame, and the brackets supporting the upper end of said inclined frame, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the part of the appear of the inclined binder frame and a tongue sweek, substantially as described. The combination, with the platform sill, of the bracket B1 provided with a seat for the upper longitudinal bar of the inclined binder frame, and with bearings for the secondary or bevel wheel and counter shafts, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with the platform sill of frame, of the brackets B, B1, the inclined binder frame and with bearings for the secondary or bevel wheel and counter shafts, substantially as described. 8th. The angular axleb ruckets B4 and the brace A4, all substantially as described. BB. B1, the inclined binder frame, and with bearings for the secondary or bevel wheel and counter shafts, substantially as described. Band the packets B4, B1, the inclined binder but in the direction of discharge, and simultaneously to pack or press it against a stop or compressor arm, substantially as set forth. 15th. In a harvesting machine having an inclined binder table, interposed between the inner end of the horizontal platform carrier and the drive-wheel, the combination, with such table and with a stop or compresser arm, near the upper end, of packer arms and an oscillatory needle, both arranged to enter the up-flowing grain from beneath, near the foot of the incline and both arranged to move up the incline of the table and carry the grain upward against its own gravity, but in the direction of discharge, substantially as set forth. 16th. The inclined elevating binder table, interposed between the platform carrier and the drivewheel, in combination with a needle shaft located beneath said table, in a plane above the plane of the platform carrier, and a needle adapted to enter the grain on a plane below the plane of said shaft and operating from beneath, to move the grain up the incline of said table to the place of binding thereon. 17th. The inclined elevating binder table, interposed between the platform carrier and the drivewheel, in combination with packers and a needle, both operating from beneath the drivewheel, in combination with packers and a needle, both operating table to the place of binding thereon. It in the incurred selectable interposed between the platform carrier and the drive-wheel, in combination with packers and a needle, both operating from beneath, to move the grain up the incline of the table progressively, toward the point of discharge, in the process of compressing and binding the grain. 18th. The inclined elevating binder table, interposed between the platform carrier and the drive-wheel, in combination with a needle shaft located underneath said table, in a plane above the plane of the carrier, a needle operating from beneath said table, adapted to enter the grain near the foot of the incline, on a horizontal plane below the plane of the needle shaft, and to assist in moving the grain up said incline, and a guard for effecting a separation of the grain, checking the up-flow of the grain below the needle, during the operation of binding a bundle, and facilitating the withdrawal of the needle. 19th. The combination of the binder frame, the needle arm arranged to fall beneath the binder table and provided with a segmental needle guard and a shaft, for operating the binder mechanism, arranged beneath the binder table and between the needle guard and needle arm, substantially as and

for the purpose described. 20th. The inclined elevatine binder table, interposed between the platform carrier and the drive-wheel, in combination with a needle shaft cloated underneath said table, adapted to enter the grain on a plane below the plate of said shaft, and to assist in movernous of the plate of the plat

inclined floor or base, of a spoke bevelled on its outer end, to conform to, and ride up said inclined floor, and secured to the transverge flange, substantially as described. 43rd. The hub and spokes cast in one piece, separate from the rim, in combination with a rim provided with clips or socket-pieces, for the reception of the ends of the spokes, said clips being each previded with longitudinal flanges, a transverge web or flange and a longitudinally-inclined floor or base, and means for securing said spokes adjustably to such transverse webs, substantially as described. 44th. The combination, with the inclined binder frame arranged between the grain platform and drive-wheel, of the binder gear-standard secured to the inclined binder-frame, the footbar arranged transversely, and the picker-bar arranged longitudinally of the machine, and supported from the binder grain standard. 45th. The combination, with the inclined binder-frame arranged between the grain platform and drive-wheel, of the binder grain platform and supported from the binder frame, the footbard standard secured to the inclined binder-frame, the footbard and picker-bar secured to the binder gear-standard, and the driver's seather secured to and supported by the picker-bar and binder share standard, substantially as described. 46th. The inclined binder table, located between the grain platform and the driving-wheel, in combination with the binder gear-standard located on the grain side of said wheel, in advance of the path of the grain in being elevated over the same, mechanism for elevating and binding the grain drive wheel, and an apron overthanging the latter, substantially as scribed. 47th. The inclined binder-table, located between the grain platform and the driving-wheel, in combination with the binder ghas standard located on the grain side of said wheel, in advance of the path of the grain in being elevated over the same, mechanism for elevating and binding the grain drive wheel, and an apron overthanging the latter, substantially as fe

No. 18,584. Parchment and other Blanks used with Paper Fasteners. (Renforts en parchemin et autres pour les oeillets à papier.)

Henry J. Morgan, Ottawa, Ont., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. A sheet of blanks A, of parchment or other tenacious material or substances, outlined by dotted, full or perforated with each blank forming a double or a triple square and provided to syelets B, as set forth, for the purpose described. 2nd. A sheet of blanks A, of parchment or other tenacious substance or materials, outlined, or dotted, or perforated in shapes of a double or triple square, for separation by cutting or tearing, and having an eyelet B in two or more squares of each blank to coincide, when the blank is uniformly folded into a square of two or three thicknesses, as set forth, for the purpose described.

No. 18,585. Horse Hoe or Cultivator.

(Houe à cheval ou cultivateur.)

Unaries F. Bell, St. George, Ont., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—lst. In combination with a horse-hoe or cultivator, of the construction of the clips H as shown, to enclose a round shank b, of the teeth G and mould-boards, and provided with a slot c to allow end of the clip to be raised or lowered, so as to adjust the teeth mould-boards to any position or angle desired, substantially as demould-boards to any position or angle desired, substantially as deround-teeth shanks b, clips H, slots c, bolts d and frame A, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,586. Wind Engine. (Moulin à vent.)

Frank G. Carnell, Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

years. Claim—1st. The combination, in a wind-engine, of the wheal mounted in rear of the head, a governor-vane in front of said head, and a rod connected to the governor-vane, and sections of fans on ected to said rod by means of levers and links, substantially a described. 2nd. The combination, in a wind-engine, of the grod mounted in rear of the head, and a governor-vane in front, and to connected to the governor-lever, and sections of fans connocted said rod by means of the links 4, 6 and the levers 5, substantially a described.

No. 18,587. Means for Supporting Electrical Wires Wires. (Moyens pour supporter les file Electriques Electriques.)

John W. Tringham, Windsor, Ont., 28th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In combination with a pole or other suitable supposed the means of securing the wire to such pole and of insulating so wire, such means consisting of a block or blocks, one or both end and which are adapted to close upon the opposite end of the said sheet insulating material enclosing the wire, said wire and said said said material being enclosed within the block as in a clamp, subtaining material being enclosed within the block as in a clamp, subtaining and for the purposes described. 2nd. A bifurcate support provided with a hole to receive said tapered end of the block as the consideration with a support provided with a hole to receive said tapered end of the block as the consideration with a support provided with a hole to receive said tapered end of the block as the consideration of John W. Tringham, Windsor, Ont., 28th January, 1884; 5 years

No. 18,588. Art and Process of Preserving Animal or Vegetable Substances. (Art et procédé de conservation substances animals.)

substances animales et végétales.)

Claim.—The herein described process of preserving articles of by forcing into them, under a pressure greater than the atmosphere while in a suitable vessel, a preservative solution, substantially as described.

No. 18,589. Cooking Utensil.

(Ustensile de cuisine.)

James D. Storie, Oshawa, Ont., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A boiler A provided with a tube B, one end a of the tube entering about on a level with the bottom of the boiler A, while the other end b of the tube enters the boiler at a point above the end a in combination with the fire-pot of a stove, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A boiler A provided with a tube B connected to it, as described, and fitting into the fire-pot of a stove, as specified, in combination with the pot D, steamer F and tearwer G, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,590. Production of Surfaces for Printing, Stamping or Embossing. (Production des surfaces pour imprimer, estamper ou graver en relief.)

Joseph J. Sachs, London, Eng., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Joseph J. Sachs, London, Eng., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. The production of designs or the like, upon surfaces for printing, stamping, embossing, or the like, by covering the said surfaces with resist, and (either before or after this) securing on the same the design to be produced, then clearing out by etching or detailing metal on the exposed bare parts of the surface, all substanding has herein set forth and for the purposes described. 2nd. In the production of surfaces for printing or the like, the deposition, after the surface has been covered by the design or resist, of a thin film of on the other, substantially as hereinbefore described. 3rd. The production of a rough surface engraving by depositing a thin coating of netal on the surface which has been treated as described, and then roughening it, and afterwards polishing or smoothing the raised part, substantially as hereinbefore described.

No. 18,591. Automatic Electric Regulator tor Storage Batteries. (Régulateur Electrique Automatique pour les Accumulateurs.)

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 28th January, 1884; 5

Charles G. Perkins, New York, N. Y., U. S., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a series of storage batteries and directive the generator of electricity, their circuit-closer in the main electrical and opening the generator and batteries, said circuit-closer closing and observed the generator and batteries, said circuit-closer closing in the main electrical circuit of the patteries, said circuit-closer of the generator circuit, so as to be operated automatumbly and simultaneously therewith, thereby causing it to cut out a of the generator circuit, so as to be operated automatumbly and simultaneously therewith, thereby causing it to cut out a of the generator. 2nd. In combination with a generator of electricity and series of storage batteries, a circuit-closer in the main electrical circuit of a generator, said circuit-closer and pattern to the generator. 2nd. In combination with a generator of electricity of the generator, said circuit-closer adapted to be operated of the generator, and circuit-closer adapted to be operated of the generator, said circuit-closer adapted to be operated of the generator, the other in the derived circuit thereof, the whole circuit-closing switch and cut-out, engaging with a series of metallic forming electrically connected with one pole of each battery, the whole circuit-closing switch and cut-out, the combination substantially as shown and detailed of the storage-batteries during the illumination of the lamp in the battery switch and cut-out, the combination, substantially as shown and detailed of the storage-batteries, generator-c, contact spring g, meast, spring s, serew r, frame p, regulating screw q, levers o, shaft k, metallic plates and conductors b, all forming a complete device for closer operated automatically by electro-magnets, both in the main batteries, a circuit-closing switch and cut-out d, conductor billed plates and conductors b, all forming a complete device for closer operated automatically by electro-magnets, one conductors b, and cut-o

No. 18,592. Railroad Car. (Wagon de Railroute.)

Thomas L. Wilson, Port Hope, Ont., and Austin D. Cable, Montreal, Que., 22th January, 1884; 5 years. Ude, 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the intermediate longitudinal respective. A, of angle-brackets C, one arm of each being bolted to its dynward behind the truck transom D and is provided with a flange bracket below the bottom of the said transom, and a diagonal brack E. 2nd. In combination with the side timbers F of a truck, of angle-brackets C bolted to the top side of the said timbers F, as specified, and provided with a flange d, to project over the body bolster G of the car, with a brace E, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 18,593. Sash-Holder. (Arrête-Croisée.)

Henry Cutting and Thomas J. DeLaney, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a sash-holder, the combination, with a screw-bolt having a right hand and a left hand screw-thread, of a fixed screw-nut receiving one of said screw-threads, and a movable bearing piece working on the other screw-thread, substantially as set forth. 2nd. nut receiving one of said screw-threads, and a movable bearing piece working on the other screw-thread, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a screw-bolt C provided with a right hand and a left hand screw-thread, of a screw-nut D provided with a screw-thread k and a cavity f, and a bearing-piece G, provided with a screw-thread k and guided in the cavity f, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a screw-bolt C having right and left hand screw-threads i and j, of a fixed nut D having a screw-thread e, a recess f and a longitudinal groove l, and a bearing-piece G constructed with a screw-thread h and rib k, and arranged in the recess f, substantially as set forth.

Self-Adjusting Bearing for Railway Car Axles. (Coussinet Automatique pour Essieux de Char de Rail-No. 18,594. route.)

Oscar S. Stearns and Joel S. Potter, New York, N. Y., U. S., 28th January, 1883; 5 years.

January, 1883; 5 years.

Claim—Ist. The housing D extended around the axle B and provided with the bearing C, interposed between the upper part of the said housing and the said axle, the saddle E capable of a limited turning mevement with reference to the housing D, the said parts being constructed and arranged, in relation with each other, to prevent the binding of the bearing C upon the axle B, all substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The housing D constructed with the cavities C and extended around the axle B, the bearing C interposed between the top of the housing and the axle, the saddle E constructed with the series of cavities C placed upon the housing D and capable of a limited turning movement with reference thereto, and the rollers F placed in the coincident cavities, and the whole arranged for joint use and operation, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of a saddle E constructed with a socket F, the equalizing bar G, housing D. bearing C, the journal B and rollers F interposed between the saddle E and the top of the housing D, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 4th. The combination of the housing having cavities C on its upper side and provided below with the studs M, the pedestal I, the saddle E constructed with the cavities C, the rollers F, the equalizing bar G, the whole arranged for joint use and operation, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth.

No. 18,595. Signal Lantern. (Lanterne à Signal.)

Christian E. Metzler and John H. Burrell Jr., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

U. S., 28th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A signal lantern having a transparent body formed of two parts or globes of different colours, rotatable on a herizontal axis, and a lamp therein, intermediate of said parts, whereby, when the body is rotated, either colour of the globes may be displayed by illumination without similarly displaying the other, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A signal lantern having a transparent body formed of two parts or globes of different colours, a connecting rim for the parts of said body, a lamp within the body, horizontal gudgeons on which the body is adapted to rotate, and a bail or support, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A signal lantern having a transparent body formed of two parts or globes of different colours, mounted on a horizontal axis, a flagstaff on each part, a support for said body, a sheath for the flag, and means for locking the sheath, substantially as and for the purpose set forth

No. 18,596. Machinery for Moving Ground in Sewer Ditches. (Machine pour Transporter le Sol dans les Canaux des Eqouts.)

Patrick H. McCauley, Des Moines, Iowa, U. S., 28th January, 11883; 5 vears.

5 years.

Claim.—1st. The portable elevated railway-track and dump composed of the rails A, B, cross-pieces C, frame D, D, hinged track-section F having wheel supports B1, B1, the pivoted bridles H and pins or bolts I, substantially as shown and described, to operate in the manner set forth for the purposes specified. 2nd. The hoisting and conveying apparatus composed of the portable elevated railway track A, B, A1, A11, the pivoted track-section and dump F, having wheel-supports B" and hinged bridles H, the derrick consisting of three legs pivoted together at their top ends, a suspended bucket having a hinged bottom and a truck M, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A bucket having two hinged bottom sections, a revolving shaft N', chains N'", connected with the hinged bottom sections and also with the shaft, a perforated disk N'" fixed to the shaft, and a latch-lever O carrying a pin o', arranged and combined to operate in the manner set forth, for the purposes specified.

No. 18,597. Vehicle. (Voiture.)

Henry Hortop, Rutherford, Cal., U. S., 28th January. 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the combination of shafts secured to the axle, the spring secured to the axle and having cross-bars E, the body attached to the cross-bars and extending down and forward between the shafts and independent of the same, and the supports or braces G connected to the cross-bars and to the forward lower portion of the body, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the combination of shaft C bent as shown

and rigidly secured to the axle, the seat-supporting springs clipped to the axle, and connecting links or other suitable means pivoted to the springs and to the shafts, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the arrangement and combination of the shafts C, bent as shown and secured to the axle, the springs D having cross-bars E, body F secured to said bars, supports or braces G bolted to the bars and adjustably attached to the lower forward end of the body, and the pivoted or journalled connecting links I, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the combination of shafts rixidly secured to the axle, the springs clipped to the axle and having adjustable cross-bars E, the body F hinged as at m to one of the cross-bars and extending down and forward between and independent of the shafts, and the supports or braces G bolted to both bars E and attached to the forward lower end of the body, as herein described. 5th. In a two-wheeled vehicle, the combination of the shafts secured to the axle and provided with cross-bars, the body attached to the cross-bars and extending down and forward, between the shafts and the supports or braces G, connected to the cross-bars and extending down and forward, between the shafts and the supports or braces G, connected to the cross-bars and having a slotted plate or extension at its front end, and a brace or bar attached to the front end of the body and adjustably secured within said plate or extension, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,598. Grain Cleaner. (Nettoyeur des Grains.)

John E. Cummins, Arlington, Ky., U.S., 30th January, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—In a grain cleaner, the chute H having an outlet i, and an interpored upwardly extending screen k, in combination with the frame or box A, hopper G, inclined spout I, sieve F and fan C, substantially as set forth.

No. 18,599. Hay Unloader. (Monte-Foin.)

Dewitt C. Jewett, Sand Spring, Iowa, U. S., 30th January, 1884; 5

years.

Claim.—1st. In a rake-frame for hay loaders, the combination. substantially as before set forth, of the longitudinal bars provided with mortices, and the rake teeth loosely secured at their shank ends to the top of, and having their point ends protrude through to the lower side of said bars, through the mortises cut therein. 2nd. The combination of rake-frame D, having a cross-bar d, the pivoted tracks, the crank axle and means controlled by the cranked axle for simultanuously operating said rake-frame and track, substantially as before set forth. 3rd. The combination, substantially as before set forth, of the rake-frame E, having a cross-bar e, pitnan et, horizontal levers C and pitman c. 4th. The combination, substantially as before set forth, of the incline, the reciprocating rake-frames D and E, and the supplementary reciprocating rake-frame. 5th. The combination, in a hay-loader, of the axle, the incline balanced over the same, the tongue and hounds extending some distance in rear of the axle, and devices connecting the rear end of the hounds and rear end of the incline, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 18,600. Wind Mill. (Moulin à vent.)

Frank G. Cornell, Grand Rapids, Mich., U. S., 30th January, 1884; 5

Years.

Claim.—1st. In a wind-mill, the combination of the rigid wind-wheel mounted in front of its bearings, the pivoted tail-vane and a regulating-vane pivoted in front of the main wheel, and connected directly to the tail-vane, whereby the movement of the said regulating-vane, under excessive pressure of the wind, will turn the tail-vane to one side and tend to throw the wheel out of the wind, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the main easting B supporting the shaft of the main wheel on one branch, and provided with arms 7 and 8 on the other, in combination with the shaft 9 of the tail-vane, the pivot 10 and the rack and pinion connection, whereby the said tail-vane is connected to the regulating-vane, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the main wheel, of the hellow-shaft supported in the main casting B, the sleeve 5 and eccentric thereon, the tube 14 and bracket 17, whereby the regulating vane is supported in front of the main wheel, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the main shaft-pipe 14 and bracket 17, of the spider 16, substantially as described. 5th. The

pivoted lever 13 supporting the regulating-vane and having the stops 21, 21, in combination with the bracket 17.

Flour Bolt and Middlings Purifier. (Blutair et Enurateur des No. 18,601. Purifier. (Blutoir et Epurateur aruaux.)

James J. Faulkner and Eliza T. Faulkner, McMinnville, Tenn., U.S., 30th January, 1884; 5 years.

30th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—lst. In a middlings purifier, the bolting cloth or sieve C, having a lateral incline, and provided with a central supporting bar B, in combination with the elastic strip D, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. In a middlings purifier, the sieve C, having a lateral incline and provided with the central supporting bar B, in combination with the knocker H, and eccentric g at one end, and the spring I at the other, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. In a middlings purifier, the sieve C having a lateral incline, in combination with the elevator box E and elevator buckets L, with suitable machinery for operating the same, substantially as set forth. 4th. The sieve C and elevator box E, in combination with the belts K, carrying the elevator buckets L, and the wicket board P, all constructed to operate substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The sieve C, provided with the supporting bar B, on the ends of which the knockers H and spring I operate, to give an oscillating motion to the sieve 6th. The sieve C having hateral incline, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. The knocker H, in combination with the rocker shaft H, set sorew h1 and eccentric g1, all constructed to operate substantially as das described of or separating fluff from middlings, the same opportung bar B, in combination with set screws h1, substantially as described. 9th. process described for separating fluff from middlings, the same operation in treating the middlings with the bran, substantially as forth and described.

No. 18.602. Hay Loader. (Monte-foin.)

Ialcolm McDonald, Ekfrid, Ont., 30th January, 1884; 5 years.

e e e e, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

Automatic Holder for Knives, No. 18,603. Pens, Pencils, &c. (Manche de conteau, crayon, plume, etc., automatique.)

Henry Berolzheimer, (Assignee of Joseph Hoffman,) New N.Y., U. S., 30th January, 1884; 5 years.

N.Y., U. S., 30th January, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an automatic holder, the combination of the case or handle, the grasping or clamping mechanism, the retracting spring and a reversible pressure cap, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of the case or handle, the grasping mechanism longitudinally movable therein, and a pressure cap which engages and moves with said receiver, and and a pressure cap which engages and moves with said receiver, and is removable therefrom substantially as set forth. 3rd. The case of handle, the holding mechanism and the tubular extension connected therewith, and adapted to slide in the case, in combination with the pressure cap adapted to fit and close said extension, and removable and reversible pressure cap having at one of its ends removable and reversible pressure cap having at one of its ends lead holding device or other instrument, in combination with the substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. The removable and the grasping mechanism and the reversible pressure cap and automatic lead-holder combined, in the combination, with the handle, the grasping mechanism and the 5th. The combination, with the grasping jaws and the spring-impelled tid of an automatic holder, of a detent, whereby the tip, when retracted or moved back from the jaws, can be maintained in that position, substantially as set forth.

CERTIFICATES OF THE PAYMENT OF FEES FOR FURTHER TERMS HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE FOLLOWING PATENTS.

- 147. J. W. HEWITT and W. J. HEWITT, 2nd 5 years of No. 9622, from the 31st day of January, 1884. Improve-ments in Carriage Springs, 3rd January, 1884.
- 148. M. N. LOWELL, 2nd 5 years of No. 9539, from the 7th day of January, 1884. Improvements in Wringers. 7th January, 1884.
- 149. F. E. DIXON, 3rd 5 years of No. 2990, from the 9th day of January, 1884. Window Fastener and support.
 7th January, 1884.
- 7th January, 1884.

 150. D. A. STEVENS, 2nd 5 years of No. 9714, from the 3rd day of March, 1884. Improvements in Refrigerators, 11th January, 1884.

 151. J. FAIR and P. B. HATCH. (assignees) 2nd 5 years of No. 9658, from the 14th day of February, 1884. Machine for swinging Barrels, Casks, &c., beneath Store Counters. 12th January, 1884.
- 162. G. T. STRONG, 2nd 5 years of No. 9600, from the 23rd day of January, 1884. Machine for Enriching and Economizing Illuminating Gas, 14th January,
- 153. A. HOSACK and J. M. HARRISON, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 15,885, from the 23rd day of December, 1886. Improvements in Bridle Blinders, 18th January, 1884.
- uary, 1884.

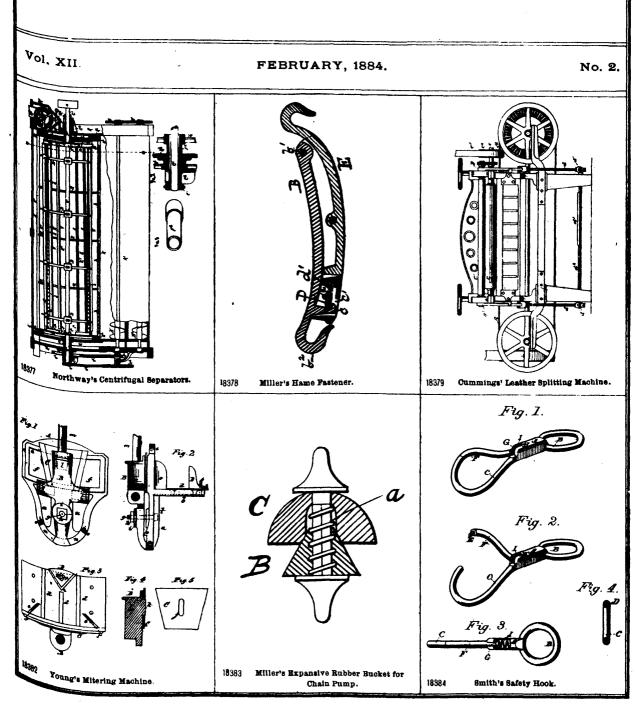
 J. L. CLARK and J. STANFIELD. 2nd 5 years of No. 9573, from the 22nd day of January, 1884. Improvements in Floating Docks, 18th January, 1884.

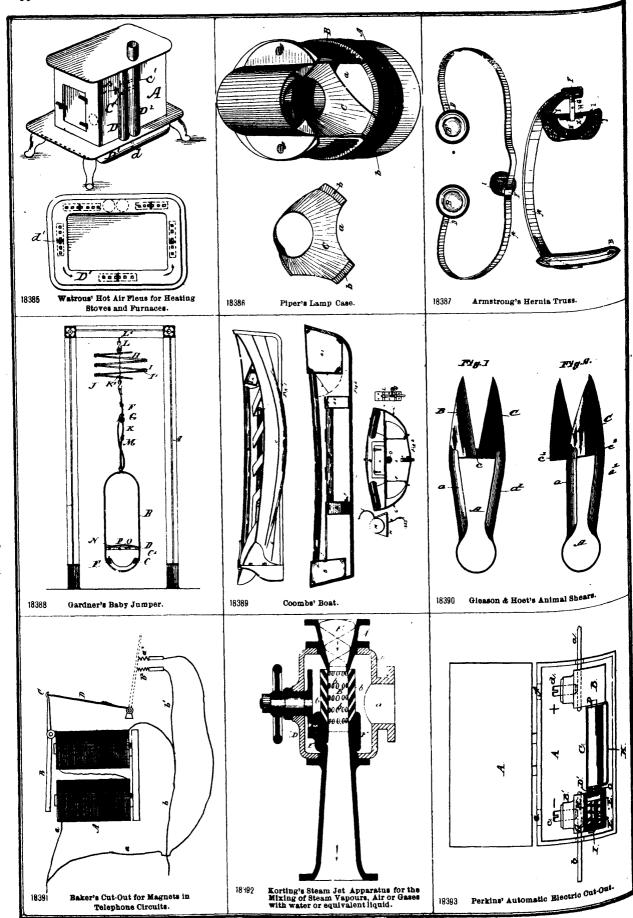
- 155. H. M. HOYT, 2nd 5 years of No. 9593, from the 23rd day of January, 1884. Improvement in Process for Book Binding, 18th January.
- 156. H. J. DAVIS and W. D. DAVIS, 2nd 5 years of No. 9588, from the 22nd day of January, 1884. Improvements in Alarm Clocks, 19th January, 1884.
- 157. S. COLLINSON, 3rd 5 years of No. 3063, from the 3rd day of February, 1884. Machine for Cutting Sickles, 19th January, 1884.
- 158. S. COLLINSON, 3rd 5 years of No. 3064, from the 3rd day of February, 1884. Improvement on Tongs used in Machinery, 19th January, 1884.
- 159. H. J. SMITH, 2nd 5 years of No. 9583, from the 22nd day of January, 1884. Improvement in Electric Fuses, 21st January, 1884.
- 160. J. L. BLAIN. (assignee) 2nd 5 years of No. 8579, from the 22nd day of January, 1884. Improvements on Twist Drill Rolling Machines, 21st January, 1884.
- 161. W. E. BROOKE, 2nd 5 years of No. 9610, from the 24th day of January, 1884. Improvements in Saw Teeth, 23rd January, 1884.
- 162. W. N. BARRIE, H. C. KENNEDY and B. B. PRENTICE, (assignees) 2nd 5 years of No. 9618, from the 31st day of January, 1884. Improvements in Milk Coolers, 25th January, 1884.

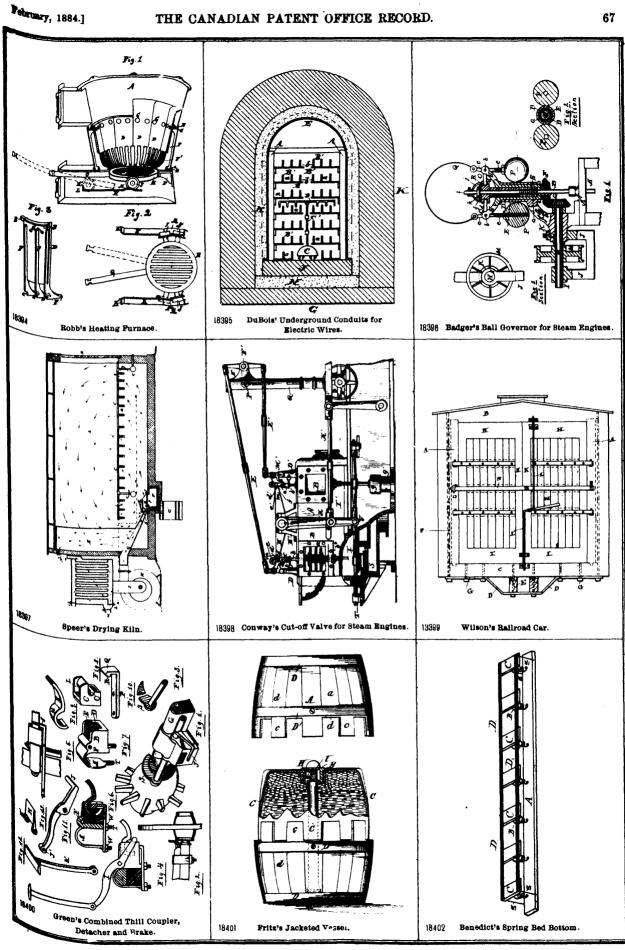
THE

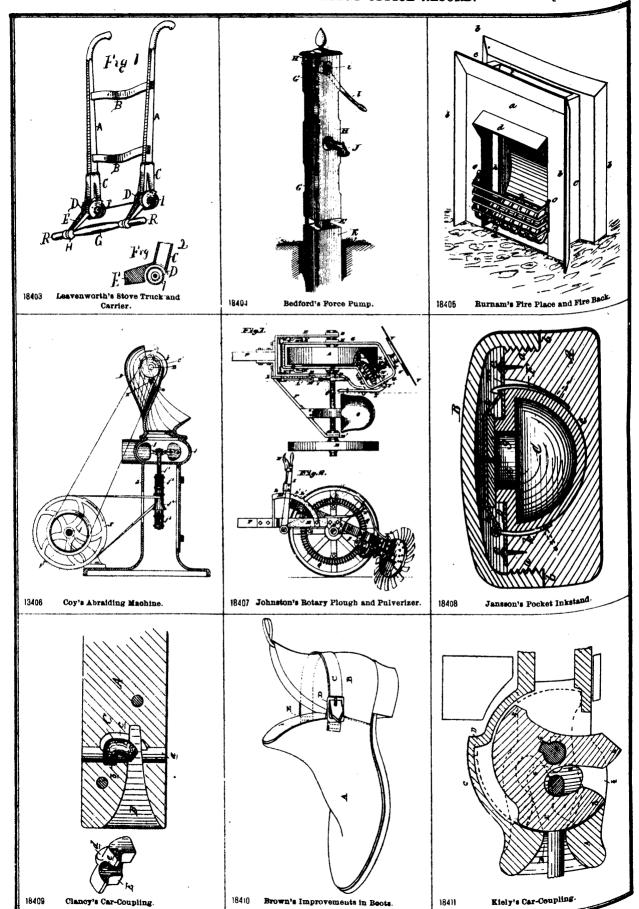
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD

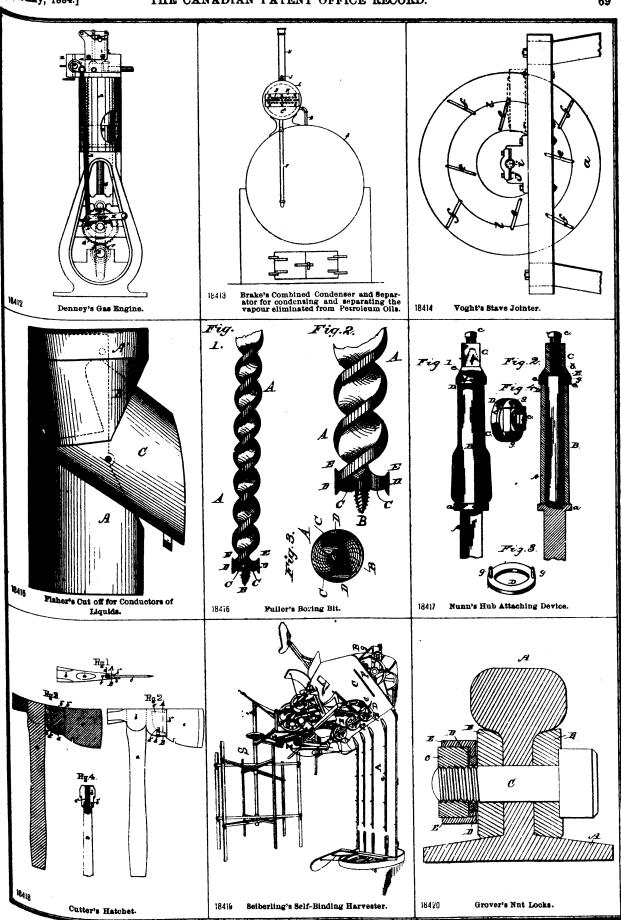
ILLUSTRATIONS.

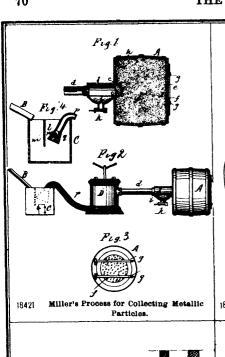


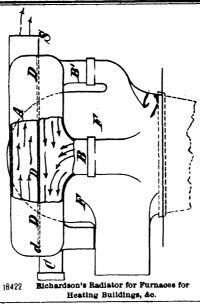


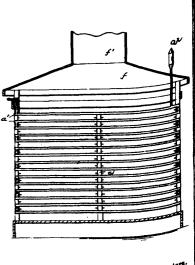




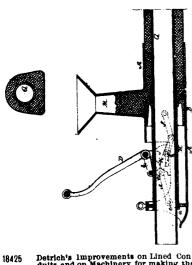




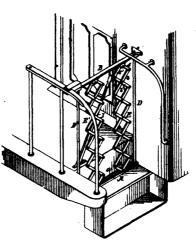




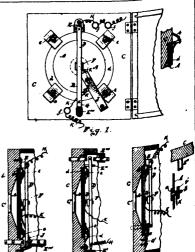
18424 Belcher's Improvements on Fruit Driefs.



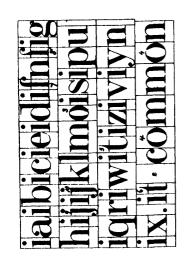




18426 Tevis' Safety Gates for Railroad Cars, etc.

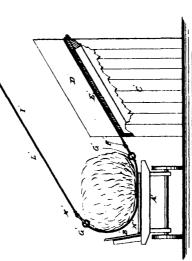


Shaw's Telephonic Transmitter. 18427

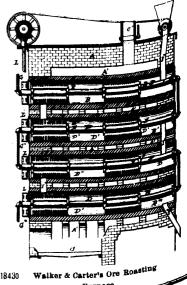


Benton's Printing Types.

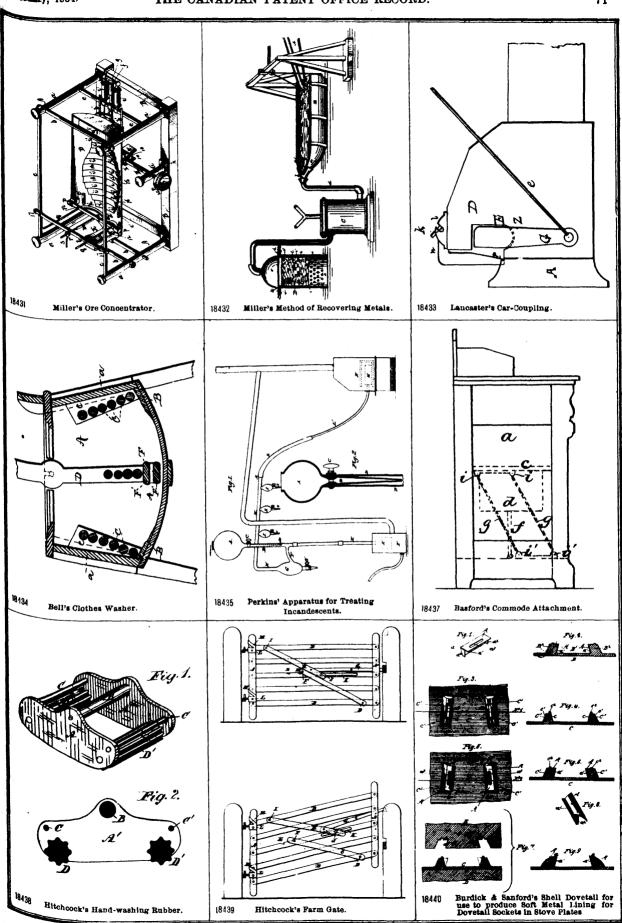
18428

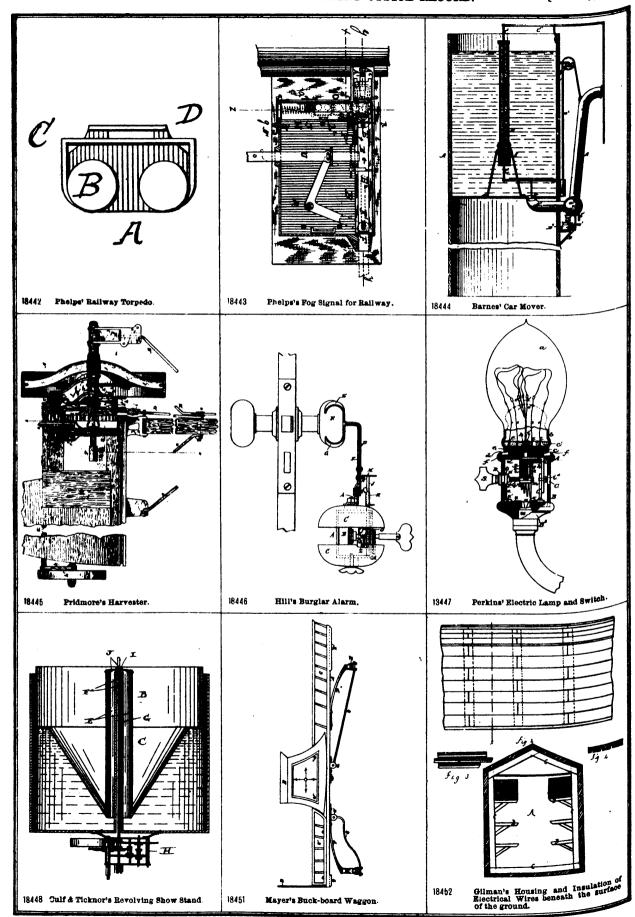


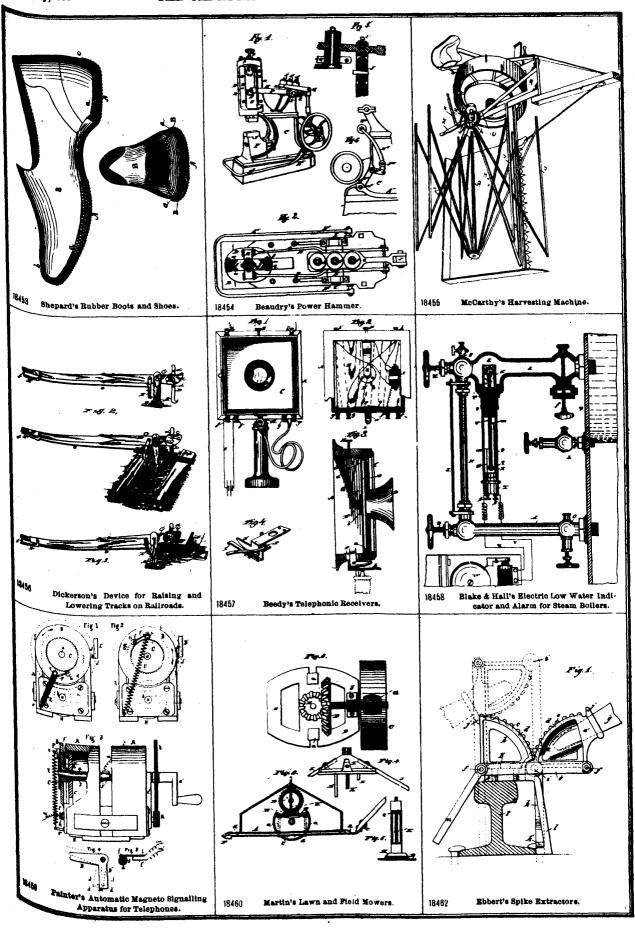
18429 Griswold's Apparatus for Carrying and Unloading Hay and Grain.

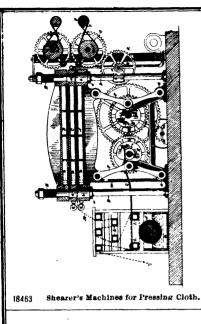


18430 Furnace



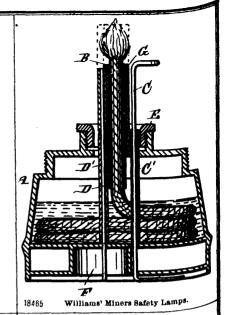




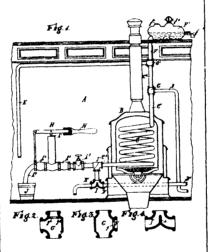




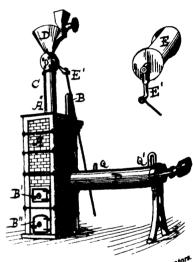
Williams' Animal Traps. 18464



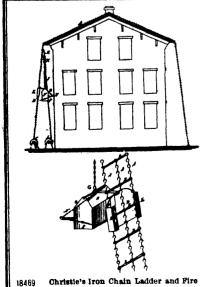
18466 Thomas' Iron Kettles.



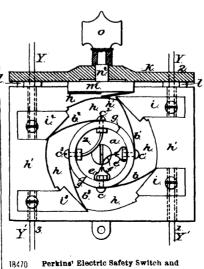
Searle's Apparatus for Warning Railway Cars and Buildings. 18467



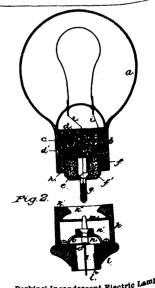
Walker's Gold and Silver Amalgamators 18468



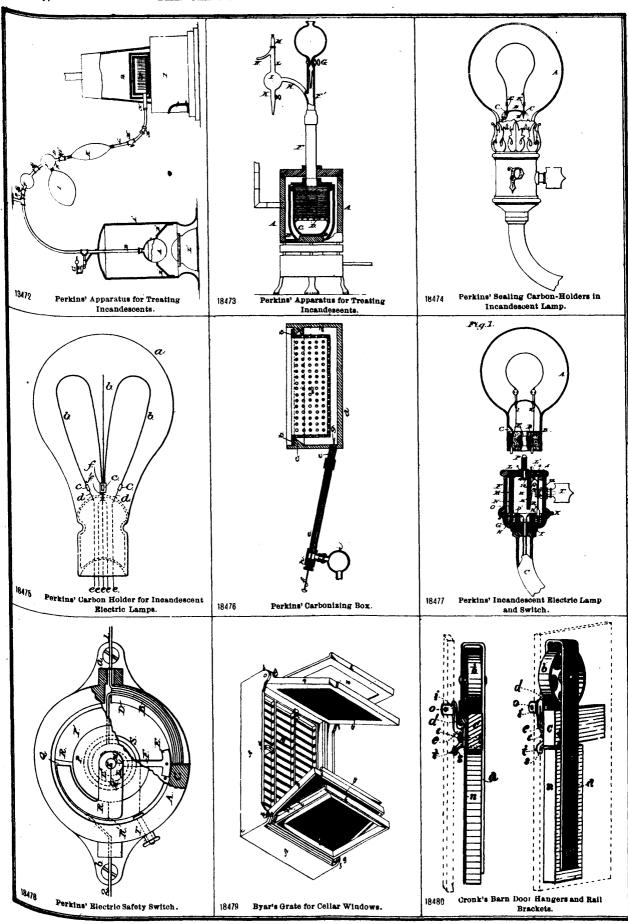
Christie's Iron Chain Ladder and Fire Escape.

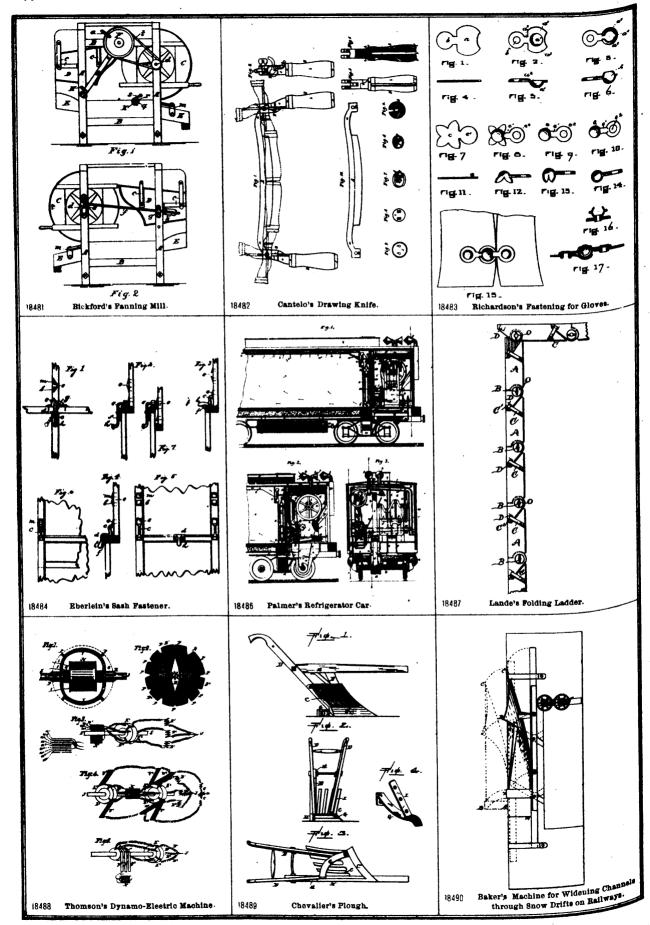


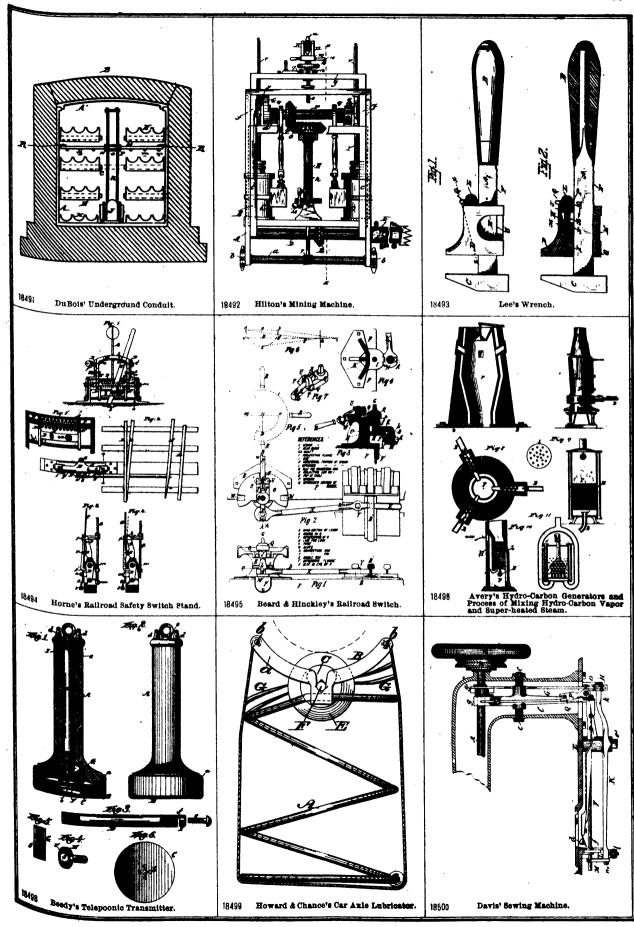
Perkins' Electric Safety Switch and Cut-Out.

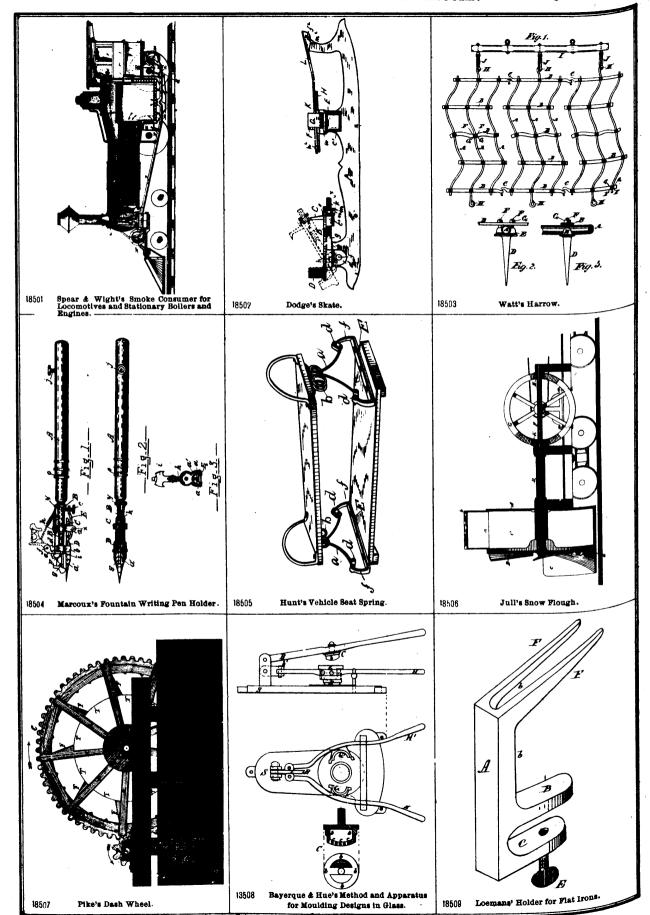


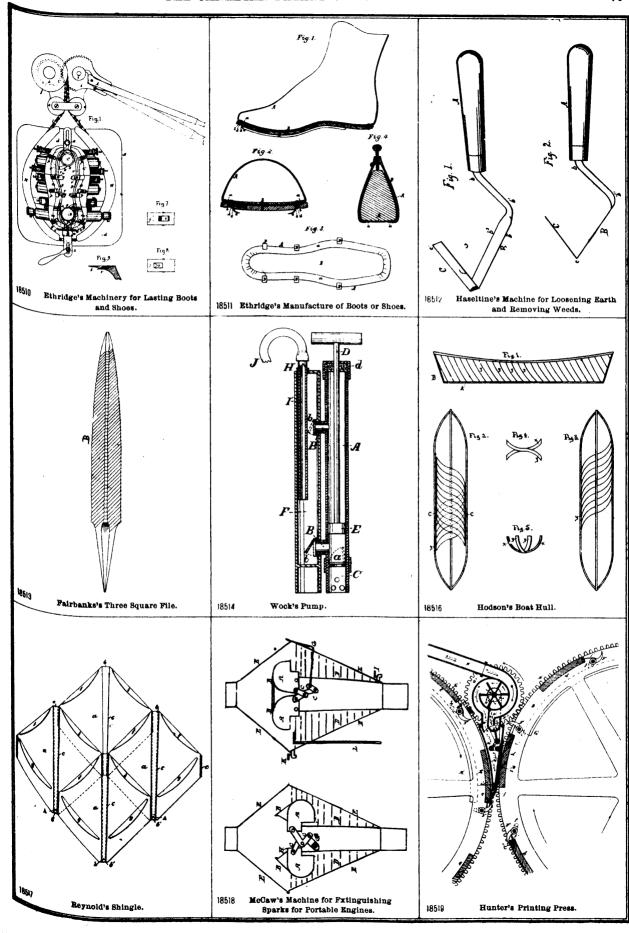
Perkins' Incandescent Electric Lamp 18471 for Electroliers.

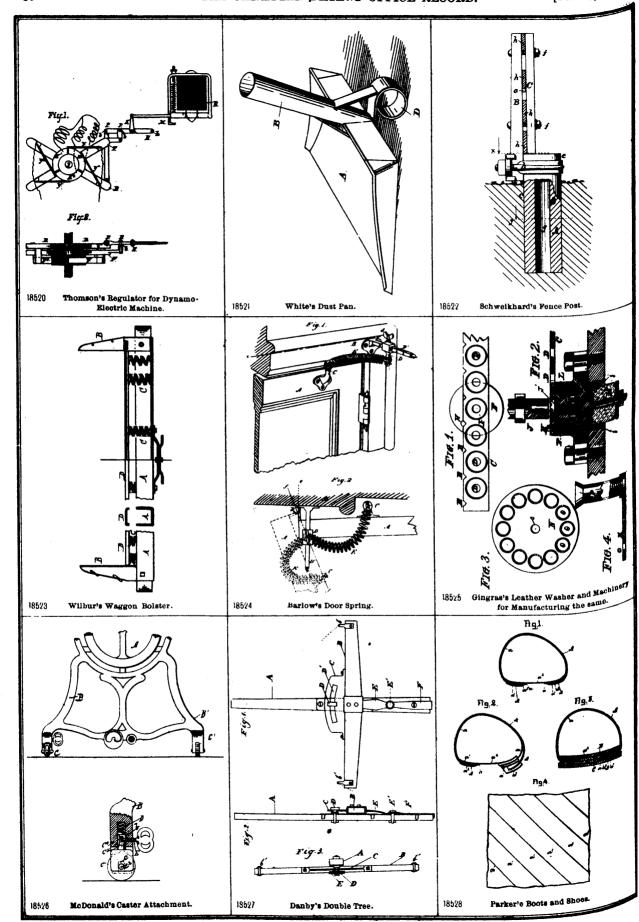


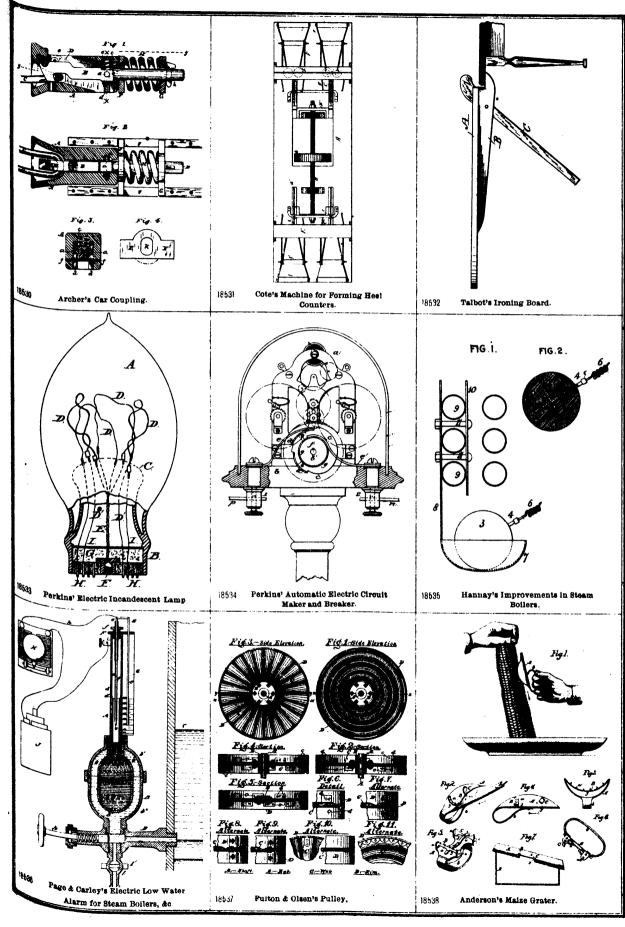


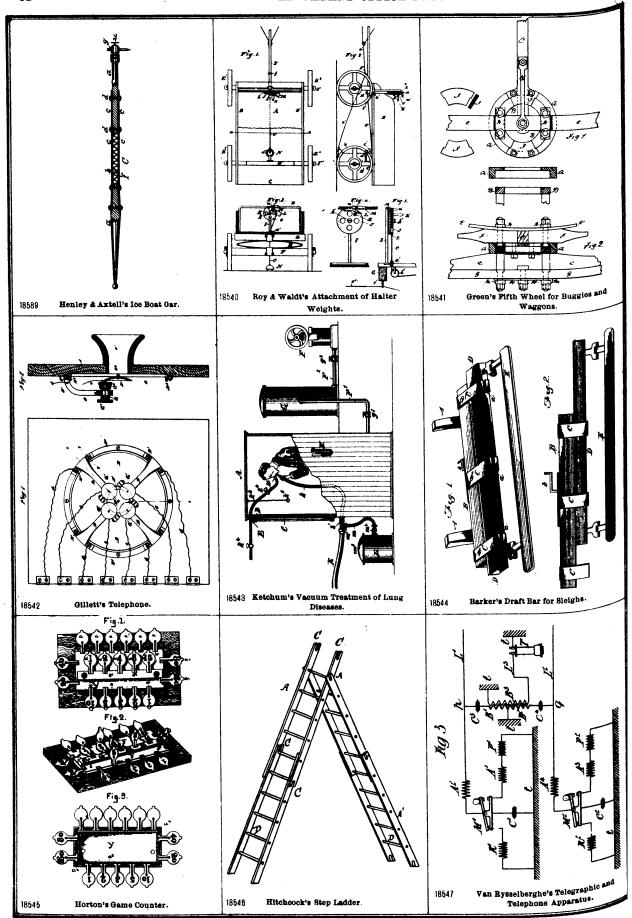


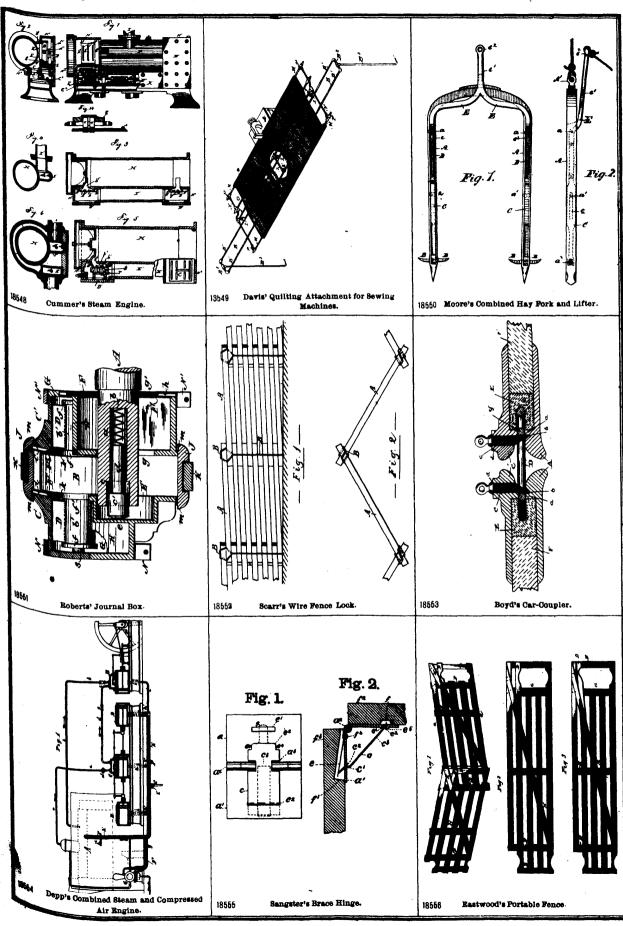


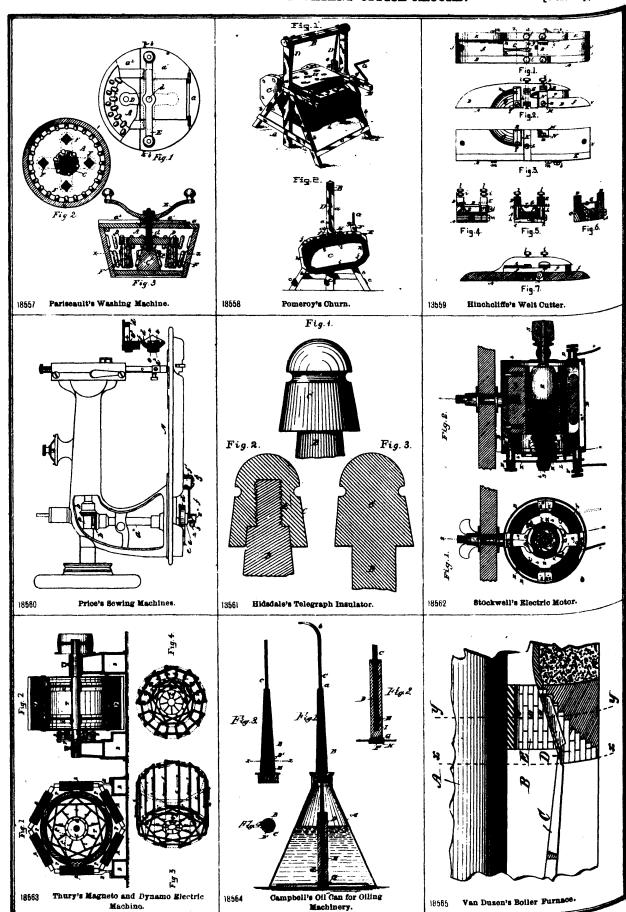


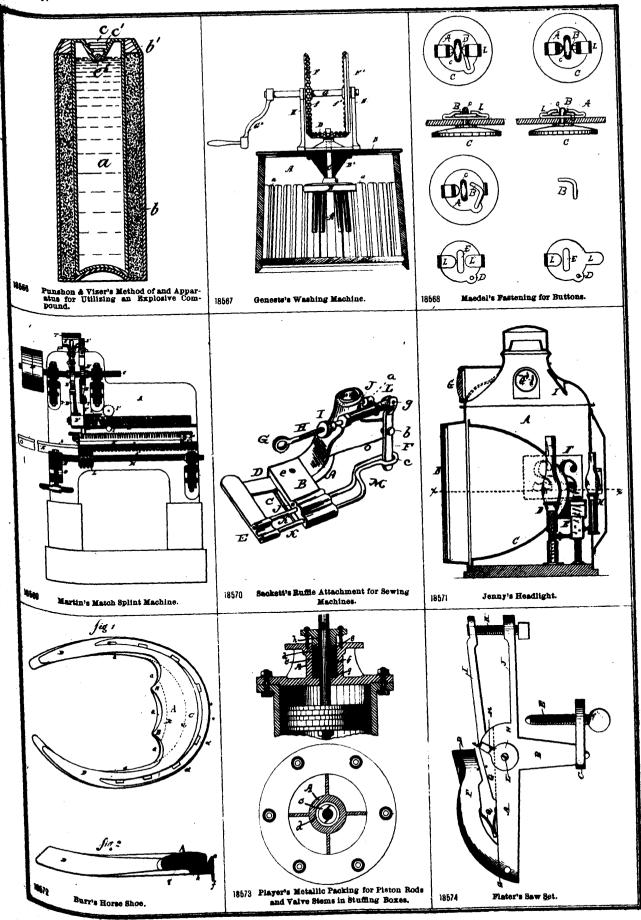


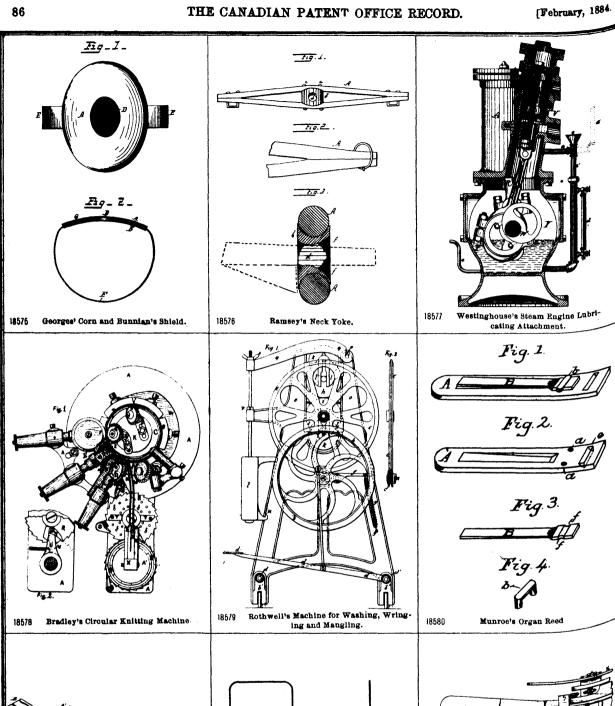


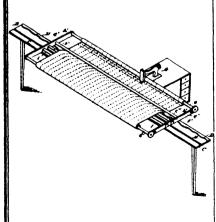








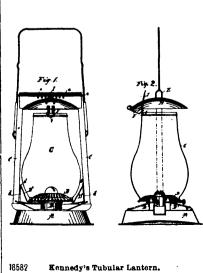


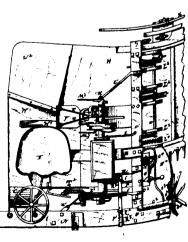


Davis' Quilting Attachment for Sewing

Machines.

18581

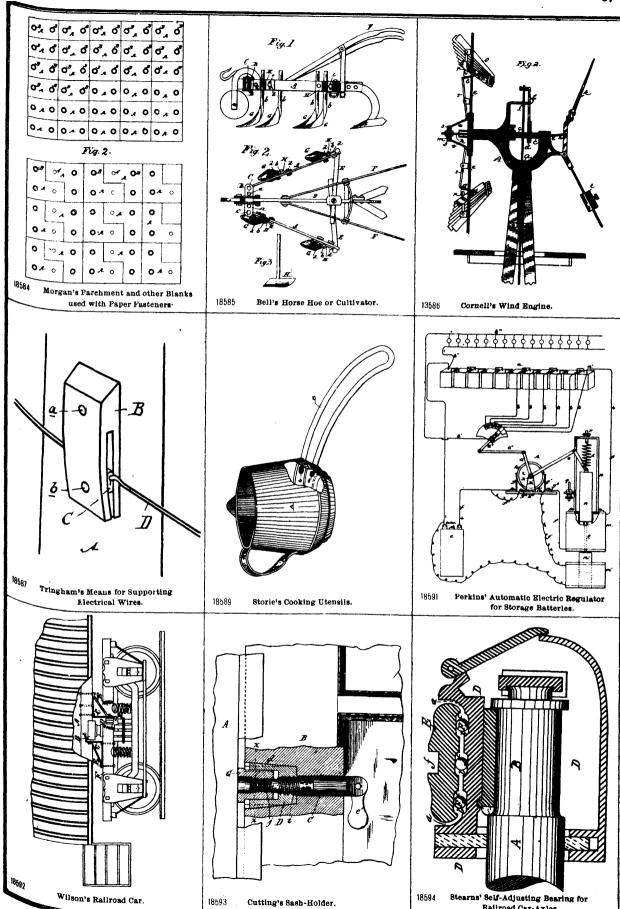


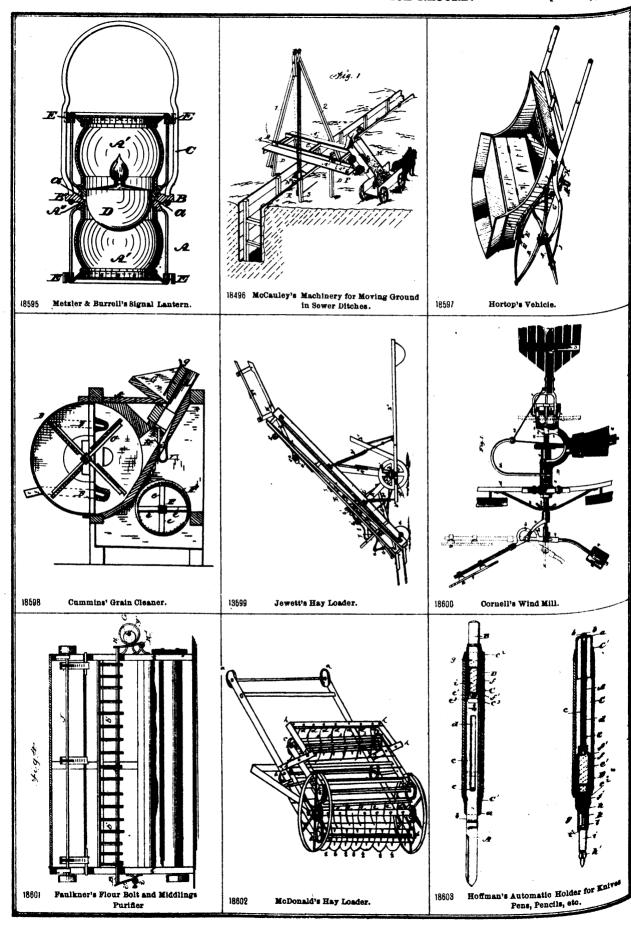


Miller's Grain Binding Harvester

18583

Railroad Car-Axles.





| INDEX OF INVENTIONS. | | | 18,391 18,559 |
|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | 1 | | 18,559 18,508 |
| Abrading machine, G. H. P. Flagg (trustee) | 18,406 | | 18,400 |
| ^{ACIQ8} and lactates, lactic, T. S. Nowell, 18,441 18,450 | 18,461 | Diseases, treatment of lung, J. Ketchum | 18,543 |
| Liarm, burglar, F. C. Hill | 18,446 | | 18,480 |
| " electric low water, H. W. Page et al" " and indicator, electric water, J. E. Blake | 18,536 18,458 | | 18,440 18,527 |
| Amalgamator silver and gold T. Walker | 18.468 | | 18,527 18,544 |
| "Animal or vegetable substances, preserving, J. Echart | 18,588 | Drawing knife, J. S. Cantelo | 18,482 |
| "Ale lubricator car T R Gordon | 18,499 | Dyeing mordant for, T. S. Newell | 18,449 |
| Battery storage C G Perkins | 18,388 | | 18,424 18,307 |
| Bed bottom, spring H Benedict | 18,591 18,402 | | 18,397 18,521 |
| | 18,594 | | 18,521 18,512 |
| anding harvester, J. F. Seiberling | 18,419 | Electrical wires, supporting, J. W. Tringham | 18,587 |
| Bit, boring H F Fuller et al | 18,583 | Electric cut-out, C. G. Perkius | 18,393 |
| Bit, boring, H. E. Fuller et al. Blank, parchment, H. J. Morgan. | 18,416 18,584 | | 18,488 18,520 |
| Board ironing I D Telbot | 18,584 18,532 | " " magneto and dynamo, A. de | 18,520 |
| | 18,389 | Meuron et al | 18,563 |
| | 18,516 | " regulator, C. G. Perkins | 18,591 |
| salarm steam, H. W. Page et al | 18,536 18,535 | Electric switch, C. G. Perkins 18,470 | 18,478 |
| " water indicator and alarm for steam, J. E. | 18,535 | and markey of or 2 strains 111111 20,221 | 18,477 18,395 |
| Rioks | 18,458 | Embossing surfaces, J. J. Sache | 18,590 |
| Sullar magness A O William | 18,523 | Engine, gas, H. Dewny | 18,412 |
| Boring bit II E Fuller et al | 18,601 | " steam, G. M. Conway | 18,398 |
| Boring bit, H. E. Fuller et al. Boots, W. Brown | 18,416 18,410 | | 18,554 18,548 |
| and shoes N. J. Coté et al | 18,410 | " F. D. Cummer " W. E. Badger | 18,548 18,896 |
| " J. H. Parker et al | 18,528 | Explosive compound, The Rend Rock Powder Co | 18,497 |
| " M. R. Ethridge | 18,511 | " utilizing, R. Pimshon et al | 18,566 |
| " lasting, M. R. Ethridge | 18,510 18,453 | | 18,518 |
| Box, carbonizing, C.G. Perkins | 18,453 18,476 | Fatractor, spike, P. A. Hall | |
| Brazil, L. H. Roberts | 18,476 | Farming mill, W. H. Bickford | |
| Brake, rail, W. Cronk | 18,480 | Fastener blank, paper, H. J. Morgan | 18,584 |
| Bucket Couples, D. Green | 18.400 | hame, D. G. Miller et al | 18,378 |
| Blippin | 18,383 18,541 | " sash, F. Eberlein | |
| Burglan | 18,541 18,446 | Fastening buttons, C. B. Maedel for gloves, W. S. Richardson | |
| Can, oil | 18,564 | Fence lock, A. C. Scarr | 18,552 |
| date of time into phosphate of time, converting, | , | " portable, J. Eastwood | 18,556 |
| Carbon, holder for electric lamps, C. G. Perkins | 18,529 | | 18,522 18,541 |
| Canh. ''s sealing, C. G. Perkins | 18,475 18,474 | | 18,541 18,513 |
| Carho. | 18,476 | Fire-escape, R. Christie | 18,469 |
| "Railroad T. T. Wilson et al. 19 200 | 18,444 | " place, J. H. Burnham | 18,405 |
| " Pos-1 | 18,792 18,486 | | 18,385 18,550 |
| Cars apparatus, nay, &c., R. Griswold | 18,429 | Furnace, boiler, E. W. Van Duzen | 18,550 18,565 |
| Can 1 | , | " heating, D. W. Robb | 18,394 |
| Caston - P. 21. St. I I Post | 18,386 | " S. Richardson | 18,421 |
| "annels through snow-drifts, machine for widening. | 18,526 | 0. 11. 11 40.040 | 18,385 18,430 |
| | | Gate, farm, R. L. Hitchcock | 18,430 18,439 |
| Circuit, W. M. Jones. | 18,558 | " for cars, E. L. Tevis | 18,426 |
| olean. | | Generator, hydro-carbon, R. B. Avery et al | 18,496 |
| obalt &c extracting oxides of H Herrauchmidt | 10,000 | Glass, moulding designs in, A. H. V. Bazerque et al Glove fastening, W. S. Richardson | 18,508 18,483 |
| Com et al | 18,381 | Glove fastening, W. S. Richardson | 18,483 18,469 |
| Commode attachment, C. B. Bosford | 18,437 | Governor, ball, W. E. Badger | 18,396 |
| | | Grate for cellar windows, L. N. Byar | 18,479 |
| outenser and congretor for the vanour of netroleum | .,- | Grater, maize, E. M. C. Anderson | 18,538 18,596 |
| | | Ground in sewer ditches, mowing, P. H. McCauley Halter weight, J. Roy et al | 18,596 18,540 |
| | | Hame fastener, D. G. Miller et al | 18,378 |
| Conduit, underground, J. S., DuBois | 18,491 | Hammer, power, A. Beaudry | 18,454 |
| | | Hanger, barn door, W. Cronk | 13,480 |
| Consumer, smoke, H. A. Spear et al. Cooking utensil, J. D. Storie. | 18,425 18,501 | Harrow, A. C. Watt | 18,503 18,419 |
| Cooking utensil, J. D. Slorie. Cort, and bunion shield. J. J. George. | 18,501 | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | 18,419 18,583 |
| Cotton bunion shield, J. J. George | 18,575 | " The McCormick Harvesting Machine Co | 18,445 |
| Cotton seed, treatment of, J. F. O'Shaughnessy | 18,423 18,545 | Harvesting machine, H. McCarthy | 19,455 |
| Counter, game, D. K. Horton | 18,545 18,531 | Hatchet, W. P. Cutter | 18,418 18,599 |
| Pier, car. G. Boyd | 18,553 | " " M. McDonald | 18,602 |
| Coupling thill, D. Green | 18,400 | Head light, E. S. Jenny | 18,571 |
| car, C. M. Clancy | 18,409 | Heating apparatus, J. Q. C. Searle | 18,467 |
| " I P Lancaster | 18,433 | " furnaces, D. S. Richardson " D. W. Robb | 18,422 19,394 |
| Cult. " The Archer Automatic Car Coupler Co. | 18.530 | " D. W. Robbstoves, &c., J. A. Watrous | 18,385 |
| Cultivator or shoe, C. F. Bell | 18,585 | Hinge brace, A. W. Sangster | 18,555 |
| of for conde | 18,564 | Hoe or cultivator, C. F. Bell | |
| | 10 4 | | |
| out, electric. C. G. Parking | 18,415 18,393 | Holder for flat irons, J. L. Loemans | 18,509 |
| Cut-off for conductors of liquids, W. F. B. Fisher | 18,415 18,393 18,470 | Holder for flat irons, J. L. Loemans | 18,509 18,603 |

| | 1 | | -0 588 |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| Holder sash, H. Cutting et al | 18,593 | | 18,588 18,463 |
| Hook, safety, E. H. Smith | 18,384 | Pressing machine, cloth, J. Shearer Press, printing, R. M. Hunter | 18,519 |
| Housing and insulation of electrical wires, C. C. Gii- | 18,572 | Drinting curious I I Sachs | 18.594 |
| man et al | 18,452 | Post fence, D. Schweikhard | 18.522 |
| Hub attaching device, J. W. Nunn et al | 18,417 | Pulley, H. H. Fulton et al | 18.537 |
| Hull, boat, T. T. Hodson | 18,516 | Pump, chain, C. H. Miller | 18,383 18,404 |
| Incandescents, apparatus for treating, C. G. Perkins | | | 18.514 |
| 18,435 18,472 | 18,473 | " J. Wock Purifiers, middlings, J. J. and E. T. Faulkner | 18.601 |
| Indicator and alarm, electric water, J. E. Blake Inkstand, pocket, O. Jausson | 18,458 18,408 | Quilting attachment, H. T. Davis | 18.581 |
| Insulation and housing of electric wires, C. C. Gilman | 10,100 | Radiator for furnaces, D. S. Richardson | 18,422 |
| et al | 18,452 | Delivered America devices for volcing to IV D Dielect- | |
| Insulator, telegraph, C. C. Hinsdale | 18,561 | | 18,456 |
| Ironing board, J. D. Talbot | 18,532 | Railway, machine for widening channels in snow- | 18,490 |
| Irons, holder for flat, J. R. Loemans | 18,509 | drifts, J. L. Baker | 18.44 |
| Jointer, stove, J. F. and W. C. Vogt | 18,414 | Railway torpedo, W. S. Phelps | 18.454 |
| Jumper, baby, C. T. Gardner | 18,388 18,466 | Recovering metals, method of, J. Miller | 18.432 |
| Kiln, drying, G. F. Speer | 18,397 | Reed organ, W. Munroe | 18.58 |
| Knile, drawing, J. S. Cantelo | 18,482 | Refrigerator car, C. C. Palmer | 18,486 |
| " holder, H. Berolzheimer | 18,603 | Regulator, electric, C. G. Perkins | 18,591 18,520 |
| Knitting machine, J. Bradley | 18,578 | " machine, E. Thomson | 18,430 |
| Lactates and lactic acids, T. S. Nowell 18,441 18,450 | 18,461 | | 18.430 |
| Ladder, folding, J. K. Landes | 18,487 | Rubber, hand washing, R. L. Hitchcock | 18.5 |
| " iron chain, R. Christie " step, R. L. Hitchcock | 18,469 18,546 | Sash-holder, H. Cutting et al | 18 590 |
| Lamp and switch, electric, C. G. Perkins | 18,447 | " fastener, F. Eberlein | 18.484 |
| " incandescent, C. G. Perkins | 18,477 | Saw-set, H. Flater | 18,57 |
| " case, E. S. Piper | 18,386 | Sealing carbon holders, C. G. Perkins | 18.474 18,425 |
| " electric, C. G. Perkins | 18,533 | Seed, treatment of cotton, J. F. O'Shaughnessy | 10, 2- |
| " incardescent, C. G. Perkins 18,471 18,474 | 18,475 | Separator and condenser for the vapour of petroleum | 18,413 |
| " miner's, J. L. Williams | 18,465 | oils, J. and G. Brake | 18.37 |
| Lantern, signal, C. E. Metzier et altubular, G. A. Kennedy | 18,595 18,582 | Sewer ditches, moving ground in, P. H. McCauley | 18.59 |
| Lasting boots and shoes, M. R. Ethridge | 18,510 | Sewing machine, H. T. Davis | 18.54 |
| Leather splitting machine, E. Cummings | 18,379 | n n n n | 18,58 |
| Light, head, E. S. Jenny | 18,571 | " J. B. Price | 18,560 18,570 |
| Lining soft metal, N. Burdick et al | 18,440 | " J. S. Sackett | 18,500 |
| Loader, hay, D. C. Jewett | 18,599 | " The Williams Manf'g Co | 18,39 |
| " " M. McDonald | 18,602 | Shears, animal, L. D. Gleason et al | 18,51 |
| Lubricating engine, H. H. Westinghouse | 18,577 | Shingle, H. S. Reynolds | 18.449 |
| Lubricator, car axle, T. R. Gordon | 18,499 | Show stand, S. T. Calp | 18.59 |
| Lung diseases, treatment of, J. Ketchum | 18,543 | " railway fog, W. S. Phelps | 18.44 |
| Maize grater, E. M. C. Anderson | 18,538 | Signalling apparatus, magnets, W. Pointer et al | 18 40 |
| midt et al | 18,381 | Silver and gold amalgamators, T. Walker | 18,468 |
| Mangling machine, J. P. Rothwell | 18,579 | Skate, G. R. Marble | 18,50° |
| Match machine, C. Martin | 18,569 | Sleighs, draft bar for, D. N. Barker | 18.504 |
| Moving ground in sewer ditches, P. H. McCauley | 18,596 | Smoke consumer, H. A. Spear et al | 18.44 |
| Metallic particles, process for collecting, J. Miller | 18,421 | Sockets in stove plates, N. Burdick et al | 18.51 |
| Metals, method of recovering. J. Miller | 18,432 | Spark extinguishing machine, A. E. McCaw | 12.40 |
| Middlings purifier, J. J. and E. T. Faulkner | 18,601 | Spike extractor, P. A. Hall | 19.37 |
| Mill, fanning, W. A. Bickford | 18,486 18,586 | Spring, door, W. S. Barlow | 18.02 |
| " wind, F. G. Cornell | 18,600 | " vehicle seat, S. Hunt | 18,50 |
| Mining machine, W. Hilton | 18,492 | Stamping surfaces, J. J. Sachs | 18.59 18.49 |
| Mitering machine, J. B. Young | | Steam and vapour, mixing, R. B. Avery et al | |
| Mordant for dveing, T. S. Nowell | 18,449 | " jet apparatus for mixing steam vapours, air or | 18.89 |
| Moter, electric, L. W. Stockwell | 18,562 | gases with water, E. Kirting | 18.30 |
| Moulding designs in glass, A. H. V. Bazerque et al | 18,508 | Stove heating, J. A. Watrous | 18.44 |
| Mover, car, C. T. Barnes | 18,444 | " plates, sockets in, N. Burdock et al | 18.50 |
| Mower, lawn and field, H. D. Martin et al | 18,460 | Supporting electrical wires, J. W. Fringham | 18.50 |
| Nut locks, G. Grover | 18,420 18,539 | Surfaces, printing J. J. Sachs | 18 47 |
| Oar, ice boat, W. H. Henley et al | 18,564 | " and incandescent lamp, C. G. Perkins | 18 47 18 44 |
| Ore concentrator, J. Miller | 18,431 | " and lamp, electric, " " | 18,49 |
| " roasting furnace, T. Walker et al | 18,430 | " railroad, The Standard Switch Co | 18 49 |
| " treating calcareous, J. Cox | 18,529 | " stand, The Railway Specialty Manf'g Co | 18 54 |
| Organic substances, preservative for, W. F. Grier | 18,515 | Telegraphic apparatus, F. Van Rysselberghe | 18.50 |
| Organ reed. W. Munroe | 18,580 | Telegraph insulator, C. C. Hinsdale | 18.39 |
| Oxides of cobalt, &c., extracting, H. Herrenschmidt | | Telephone cut-out, H. C. Baker | 18.40 |
| et al | 18,381 | | 18 49 |
| Packing, metallic, J. Player | 18,573 | " transmitter, S. E. Beedy, et al | 18,54 18.54 |
| Paint, waterproof. A. Sorg et al | 18,380 18,521 | Telephonic apparatus, F. Van Rysellberghe | 18,45 |
| Pan, dust, D. A. White Pen-holder, H. Berolzheimer | 18,603 | " receiver. S. E. Beedy et al | 18,42 |
| " M. Marcoux | 18,504 | transmitter, G. E. Shaw | |
| Pencil-holder, H. Berolzheimer | 18,603 | Tracks, device for raising, &c., railroad, W. R. Dicker | 18.45 |
| Petroleum oils, condenser and separator for the va- | • | 800 | 18.49 |
| pour of, J. and G. Brake | 18,413 | l Transmitter telephone, S. E. Beedy et al | 18.42 |
| Phosphorites, treating calcareous, J. Cox | 18,529 | telephonic, G. E. Shaw | 18,46 |
| Plastering compound, H. E. Scales | 18,485 | Trap, animal, J. A. Williams | 18,47 |
| Plough and pulverizer, C. and S. T. Johnston | 18,407 | Treating apparatus for incandescents, C. G. Perkins 18,435 18,472 | 18,40 |
| " F. Chevalier | 18,489 18,490 | Track and carrier stove. M. K. Leavenworks | 18.35 |
| " snow, J. L. Baker | 13,506 | True hornia A N and I I. Armstrong | 18,44 |
| Preservative for organic substances, W. F. Grier | 18,515 | Torpedo, railway, W. S. Phelps | |
| · Proces into a bet a Summer announce of the contraction of the contra | | 1 The state of the | |

| | 1 | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Types, printing, L. B. Benton | 18,428 | Clancy, C. M., car-coupling | 18,409 |
| | 18,429 | Constable, M., et al., extracting oxide of cobalt, &c | 18,381 |
| Utensil, cooking, J. D. Storie. | 18,589 | Conway, G. M., cut-off valve | 18,398 |
| | 18,398 | Coombs, H. F., boat | 18,389 |
| Vapour and steam, mixing, R. B. Avery et al | 18,496 | Cornell, F. G., wind engine | 18,586 |
| " of petroleum oils, condenser and separator for | , | " " " mill | 18,600 |
| the I and (1 Probe | 18,413 | Coté, N. J., heel counters | 18,531 |
| Vertable or enimal substances preserving T Echart | 18,588 | Cox, J., treating calcareous phosphorites | 18,529 |
| | 18,597 | Coy, F. W., abrading machine | 18,406 |
| | 18 401 | Cronk, W., barn door hanger | 18,480 |
| Waggon, buckboard, J. M. Moyer | 18,451 | Cuenod, H., et al., magneto and dynamo-electric ma- | |
| | 18,541 | chine | 18,563 |
| Warming appoint T O C Scarle | 18,467 | Culp, S. T., show stand | 18,448 |
| Washer, clothes, J. B. Bell | 18,434 | Cummer, F. D., steam engine | 18,548 |
| | 18,525 | Cummings, E., leather splitting machine | 18,379 |
| Washing machine, A. Genest | 18,567 | " J. E., grain cleaner | 18,598 |
| " J. P. Rothwell | 18,579 | Cutter, W. P., hatchet | 18.418 |
| S. Fariseaur | 18,557 | Cutting, H., et al., sash-holder | 18,593 |
| Water rubber, hand, R. L. Hitchcock | 18,438 | Danby, W. J., double tree | 18,527 |
| Waterproof peint A Sorg et el | 18,436 | Davis, C. W., sewing machine | 18,500 |
| Waterproof paint, A. Sorg et al. | 18,380 | " E. H., et al., railroad car | 18,399 |
| Weights ballen y Down at all | 18,512 | " H. Y., sewing machine | 18,549 18,581 |
| Welt out and A Translate of all | 18,540 | Davis, H. T., sewing machine | 18,593 |
| Wheel, dash, J. B. Pike. | 18,559 18,507 | Delaney, T. J., et al., sash-holder Denney, H., gas engine | 18,412 |
| for hunging 46th P. Green | | Depp, H. A., steam and air engine | 18,554 |
| White the street of the street | 18,541 18,527 | Detrich, C., lined conduits | 18,425 |
| Wind engine, F. G. Cornell. | 18,586 | Dickerson, W. R., device for raising, &c., railroad | -~1240 |
| 4 Side, F. G. Cordon | 18,600 | tracks | 18,456 |
| Wires, housing and insulation of electrical, C. C. Gil- | , | Dodge, D. B., et al., lawn and field mower | 18,460 |
| Wiman et al | 18,452 | " J. A., skate | 18,502 |
| | 18,587 | DuBois, J. S., conduits for electric wires | 18,395 |
| wrench, J. Lee | 18,493 | " " underground conduit | 18,491 |
| Wringing machine, J. P. Rothwell. | 18,579 | Eastwood, J., portable fence | 18,556 |
| Yoke, neck, J. F. Ramsey | 18,576 | Ebbert, J., spike extractor | 18,462 |
| | İ | Eberlein, F., sash fastener | 18,484 |
| | | Echart, J., preserving animal or vegetable substances | 18,588 |
| INDEX OF PATENTEES. | | Etridge, M. B., boots and shoes | 18.511 |
| | 1 | " lasting boots and shoes | 18,510 |
| Anderson, E. M. C., maize grater | 10 500 | Evans, W. C., et al., housing and insulation of electri- | 10 450 |
| Archer & D. cor counting | 18,538 | Cal Wires | 18,452 |
| Archer S. B., car-coupling Co., car- dreher, (The) Automatic Car-Coupling Co., car- | 18,530 | Fairbanks, C. M., three square filesFaulkner, J. J. and E. T., middlings purifier | 18,513 18,601 |
| non- (1200) Izabolitatio Car Couping Con, Car | 18,530 | Fisher, W. F. B., cut-off for conductors of liquids | 18,415 |
| Inet. | 18,387 | Flagg, G. H. P., abrading machine | 18,406 |
| Avery, R. B., et al., hydro-carbon generator, etc | 18.496 | Fiater, H., saw-set | 18,574 |
| tiell a series | | Fritz, L., jacketed vessel. | 18,401 |
| Rad '', S. Y., et al., ice boat oar | 18.539 1 | | |
| Callon | 18,539 18,396 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. | |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. | | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit | 18,416 18,537 |
| Baker, W. E., engine governor | 18,396 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit | 18,416 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs | 18,396 18,391 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., widening channels in snow-drifts Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barlow, W. S., door spring | 18,396 18,391 18,490 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 |
| Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Barker, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley Gardner, C. T., baby jumper Genest, A., washing machine George, J. J., corn and bunian shield Gillett, W., telephone | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 |
| Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Barlord, C. B., commode attachment. | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,487 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electri- | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 |
| Baker, W. E., engine governor | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barlow, W. S., door spring Barlow, W. S., door spring Bashford, C. B., commode attachment. Baserque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass Beand, E. J., railroad switch. | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley Gardner, C. T., baby jumper Genest, A., washing machine George, J. J., corn and bunian shield Gillett, W., telephone Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires Gingras, T., leather washer | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,452 |
| Baker, W. E., engine governor | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,514 18,524 18,444 18,4437 18,508 18,495 18,495 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18,566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,452 18,390 |
| Baker, W. E., engine governor | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,487 18,495 18,495 18,494 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,452 18,406 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. "J. L., widening channels in snow drifts | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,487 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,404 18,457 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,452 18,390 18,406 18,499 |
| Baker, W. E., engine governor | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,404 18,457 18,498 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley Gardner, C. T., baby jumper Genest, A., washing machine George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,525 18,390 18,406 18,499 18,400 |
| Auger, W. E., engine governor | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,514 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,404 18,457 18,457 18,458 18,424 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,525 18,406 18,406 18,400 18,541 |
| Adger, W. E., engine governor. Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Bashford, C. B., commode attachment. Batzerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass. Beaudry, A., power hammer. Beddord, J., force pump. "" telephone transmitter. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, J. B., clothes-washer. | 18,396 18,391 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,457 18,498 18,458 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R, fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances | 18,416 18,587 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,496 18,496 18,496 18,496 18,515 |
| Auger, W. E., engine governor Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out J. L., widening channels in snow-drifts Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barlow, W. S., door spring Barlos, C. Y. and W. H., car mover Bashford, C. B., commode attachment Beard, E. J., rallroad switch Beard, E. J., rallroad switch Beddy, A., power hammer Beddy, J., force pump "" telephone transmitter Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator Bell, J. B., clothes-washer Benedit, H. suring hed bottom | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,487 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,424 18,585 18,434 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus | 18,416 18,587 18,388 18,566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,406 18,406 18,406 18,406 18,411 18,515 |
| Audger, W. E., engine governor Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. "J. L., widening channels in snow-drifts | 18,396 18,391 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,457 18,498 18,458 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R, fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances | 18,416 18,587 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,496 18,496 18,496 18,496 18,515 |
| Auder, W. E., engine governor. Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. G. J. L., widening channels in snow-drifts | 18, 396 18, 391 18, 490 18, 544 18, 524 18, 444 18, 437 18, 508 18, 495 18, 454 18, 404 18, 457 18, 498 18, 424 18, 585 18, 434 18, 402 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A. J., corn and bunian shield. Gellett, W., telephone. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18,566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,452 18,400 18,400 18,541 18,515 18,429 18,420 |
| Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashford, C. B., commode attachment. Basterque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass. Beard, E. J., railroad switch. Beddy, A., power hammer. Beddy, J., force pump. Beddy, J., force pump. "" telephone transmitter. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bendon, L. B., clothes-washer. Bendon, L. B., printing type. Bletford, W. A. fanning mill | 18,396 18,391 18,514 18,524 18,414 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,495 18,404 18,497 18,498 18,498 18,498 18,498 18,498 18,434 18,585 18,434 18,434 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Glosson, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggies. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'568 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,406 18,499 18,400 18,541 18,515 18,420 18,458 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,4524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,404 18,457 18,498 18,424 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,402 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T. et al., welt cutter. Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter. | 18,416 18,537 18,386 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,499 18,400 18,400 18,541 18,515 18,429 18,420 18,454 18,454 18,454 18,454 |
| Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashford, C. B., commode attachment. Bazerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass. Beaudry, A., power hammer. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedford, J., force pump. Bell, C. F., S. and J. R., fruit dryer. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Berolzheimer, H., knife, &c., holder. Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Bloom, B. E. et al. ("""") | 18,396 18,391 18,594 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,458 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,481 18,481 18,481 18,481 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,525 18,426 18,406 18,406 18,406 18,406 18,451 18,452 18,559 18,455 18,455 18,559 18,559 |
| Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover Bashford, C. B., commode attachment Batzerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass Beaudry, A., power hammer Bedford, J., force pump Beddord, J., force pump "" telephone transmitter Bellcer, F. S. and J. R., fruit dryer Bell, J. B., clothes-washer Benton, L. B., printing type Bellott, H., spring bed bottom Berody, W. A., fanning mill Blossom, B., et al., e" " Blosson, B., et al., e" " Blosson, B., et al., e" " Boyd, G., car-coupler | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,514 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,404 18,457 18,498 18,424 18,585 18,424 18,402 18,402 18,403 18,458 18,458 18,458 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Glosson, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T. et al., welt cutter. Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. | 18,416 18,537 18,385 18,566 18,575 18,525 18,420 18,490 18,400 18,541 18,415 18,420 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,559 18,555 18,555 |
| Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover Bashford, C. B., commode attachment Batzerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass Beaudry, A., power hammer Bedford, J., force pump Beddord, J., force pump "" telephone transmitter Bellcer, F. S. and J. R., fruit dryer Bell, J. B., clothes-washer Benton, L. B., printing type Bellott, H., spring bed bottom Berody, W. A., fanning mill Blossom, B., et al., e" " Blosson, B., et al., e" " Blosson, B., et al., e" " Boyd, G., car-coupler | 18,396 18,391 18,594 18,524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,458 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,481 18,481 18,481 18,481 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,525 18,426 18,406 18,406 18,406 18,406 18,451 18,452 18,559 18,455 18,455 18,559 18,559 |
| Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover Bashford, C. B., commode attachment Betzerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass Beaudry, A., power hammer Bedford, J., force pump Bedford, J., force pump Bedford, J., force pump Belcher, F. S. and J. R., fruit dryer Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator Bell, J. B., clothes-washer Benton, L. B., printing type Berlot, H., spring bed bottom Berolzheimer, H., knife, &c., holder Blokford, W. A., fanning mill Blossom, B., et al., " Bradley, J., knitting machine Brake, J. and G., condenser and separator for the va- | 18,396 18,391 18,514 18,524 18,414 18,487 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,458 18,424 18,585 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,481 18,481 18,481 18,458 18,481 18,458 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ce boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18,566 18,575 18,525 18,452 18,400 18,400 18,541 18,515 18,429 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,559 18,559 18,535 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Barlos, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashford, C. B., commode attachment. Beard, E. J., rallroad switch. Beard, E. J., rallroad switch. Beaudry, A., power hammer. Beddord, J., force pump. "" telephone transmitter. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, J. B., clothes-washer. Bendord, L. B., printing type. Blokford, W. A., fanning mill Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Boyd, G., car-coupler. Brake, J. and G., condenser and separator for the va- | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,4524 18,444 18,437 18,508 18,454 18,457 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,424 18,585 18,434 18,402 18,428 18,603 18,481 18,458 18,558 18,458 18,558 18,458 18,558 18,458 18,558 1 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Herreuschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c | 18,416 18,537 18,588 18,566 18,575 18,525 18,452 18,400 18,400 18,400 18,401 18,515 18,458 18,458 18,559 18,559 18,535 18,535 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,514 18,524 18,444 18,487 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,404 18,457 18,498 18,424 18,585 18,428 18,402 18,428 18,428 18,428 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,553 18,578 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannaly, J. B., steam boller. Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Hanley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herreuschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. Hill, F. D., burglar alarm | 18,416 18,537 18,385 18,566 18,575 18,525 18,420 18,490 18,452 18,420 18,453 18,455 18,559 18,555 18,559 18,532 |
| Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashford, C. B., commode attachment. Bazerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass. Beaudry, A., power hammer. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedford, J., force pump. "" telephone transmitter. Belle, C. F., boe or cultivator. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Berolzheimer, H., knife, &c., holder. Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Boyd, G., car-coupler. Brake, J. and G., condenser and separator for the va- Brandall, E. C., et al., boring bit. Brown, W. boots. | 18,396 18,391 18,514 18,524 18,441 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,495 18,495 18,404 18,497 18,498 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,438 18,458 18 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Giloson, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T. et al., welt cutter. Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. "Hill, F. D., burglar alarm. Hilton, W., mining machine. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,525 18,452 18,400 18,400 18,401 18,515 18,429 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Barlow, C. S., commode attachment. Bastord, C. B., commode attachment. Beard, E. J., rallroad switch. Beard, E. J., rallroad switch. Beard, J., force pump. Beddy, S. E., et al., telephone receiver. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, J. B., clothes-washer. Bendon, L. B., printing type. Belloker, H., knife, &c., holder. Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Boyd, G., car-coupler. Bradley, J., knitting machine. Bradley, J., and G., condenser and separator for the va- Brandall, E. C., et al., boring bit. Brown, W., boots. Bardown, W., boots. Bardown, W., boots. | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,524 18,444 18,487 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,424 18,585 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,457 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,458 18,558 18,458 18,558 18,458 18,558 18,458 18,558 18 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. Hill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,490 18,400 18,441 18,515 18,429 18,453 18,453 18,539 18,353 18,512 18,539 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barles, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barlow, W. S., door spring Bashes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover Bashod, C. S., commode attachment Beard, E. J., rallroad switch Beard, E. J., rallroad switch Beard, J., force pump Bedford, J., force pump Bedford, J., force pump Beddy, S. E., et al., telephonic receiver " " telephone transmitter Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator Bell, J. B., clothes-washer Benedict, H., spring bed bottom Benedict, H., spring bed bottom Benedict, H., spring bed bottom Benedict, H., knife, &c., holder Blokford, W. A., fanning mill Bloke, J. E., water indicator and alarm Boyd, G., car-coupier Bradley, J., knitting machine Brownell, E. C., et al., boring bit Brownell, F., et al., smoke consumer Burdick, N., et al., smoke consumer Burdick, N., et al., sockets in stove plates | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,444 18,447 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,457 18,498 18,452 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,458 18,558 18,413 18,410 18,410 18,410 18,440 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gingras, T. leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c Hill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator Hitchcock, R. L., farm gate | 18,416 18,537 18,588 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,499 18,400 18,541 18,452 18,453 18,453 18,453 18,553 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 |
| Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out. 3. L., widening channels in snow-drifts | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,514 18,524 18,444 18,487 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,404 18,457 18,498 18,424 18,424 18,428 18,428 18,428 18,428 18,458 18,553 18,501 18,410 18,501 18,405 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. Mill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hinsdale, C. L., farm gate "hand-washing rubber. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,499 18,406 18,498 18,402 18,452 18,553 18,453 18,453 18,454 17,492 18,561 18,438 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. L., widening channels in snow-drifts | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,444 18,447 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,457 18,498 18,452 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,402 18,458 18,558 18,413 18,410 18,410 18,410 18,440 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. Mill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hinsdale, C. L., farm gate "hand-washing rubber. | 18,416 18,537 18,588 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,499 18,400 18,541 18,452 18,453 18,453 18,453 18,553 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Barlos, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashord, C. B., commode attachment. Beard, E. J., rallroad switch. Beard, E. J., rallroad switch. Beard, J., force pump. Beddy, S. E., et al., telephonic receiver. "" telephone transmitter. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, J. B., clothes-washer. Benton, I. B., printing type. Bell, J. B., printing type. Bickford, W. A., fanning mill. Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Boyd, G., car-coupler. Brake, J. and G., condenser and separator for the vanchus of petroleum oils. Branhall, E. C., et al., boring bit. Brown, W. boots. Burdick, F., et al., smoke consumer. Burdick, J. B., horse-shoe. Byz, J. B., horse-shoe. Byz, J. H., et al., signal lantern. | 18,396 18,391 18,514 18,524 18,414 18,487 18,508 18,495 18,498 18,404 18,498 18,404 18,457 18,498 18,402 18,428 18,402 18,428 18,403 18,428 18,403 18,410 18,457 18,410 18,551 18,410 18,501 18,405 18,405 18,572 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gingras, T., leather washer. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. "Ac. Hill, F. D., burglar alarm. Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. "hand-washing rubber. "and-washing rubber." | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18,566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,499 18,400 18,441 18,515 18,429 18,458 18,452 18,559 18,559 18,535 18,512 18,381 18,440 17,492 18,581 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barler, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barlow, W. S., door spring Bashford, C. S., commode attachment Batzerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass Beaudy, A., power hammer Bedford, J., force pump Bedli, C. F., S. and J. R., fruit dryer Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator Bell, J. B., clothes-washer Benedict, H., spring bed bottom Benedict, H., spring bed bottom Benoton, L. B., printing type Bickford, W. A., fanning mill Bloasom, B., et al., """ Bradley, J., knitting machine Broyd, G., car-coupler Bramhall, E. C., et al., boring bit Brownell, F., et al., sockets in stove plates Burnham, J. H., fire-place Burnell, J. H., et al., signal lantern Call, L. M., grate for cellar windows Call, L. M., grate for cellar windows | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,444 18,447 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,457 18,498 18,458 18,424 18,585 18,434 18,402 18,428 18,458 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. Hill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hitchcock, R. L., farm gate "hand-washing rubber" "step ladder. Hodson, T. T., boat hull. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,452 18,498 18,400 18,440 18,515 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,559 18,539 18,381 18,440 17,492 18,438 18,438 18,546 18,559 |
| Raker, W. E., engine governor. Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashford, C. B., commode attachment. Bazerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass. Beaudry, A., power hammer. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedler, F. S. and J. R., fruit dryer. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, J. B., clothes-washer. Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Berolzheimer, H., knife, &c., holder. Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Boyd, G., car-coupler. Brake, J. and G., condenser and separator for the vahranhall, E. C., et al., boring bit. Brown, W. boots. Burdek, N., et al., smoke consumer. Burndell, F., et al., smoke consumer. Burndell, J. H., fire-place. Burndell, J. H., grate for cellar windows. Cantol, J. S. | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,514 18,441 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,457 18,498 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,402 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,553 18,458 18,458 18,553 18,410 18,405 18,405 18,405 18,479 18,595 18,489 18,595 18,489 18,595 18,489 18,480 18,480 18,595 18,479 18,595 18,482 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c Hill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hitchcock, R. L., farm gate "hand-washing rubber" "step ladder. Hodson, T. T., boat hull. Hoet, A., et al., animal shears. Hoffman, J., knife, &c., holder. Horne, G. W., switch stand. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18'566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,498 18,406 18,411 18,515 18,429 18,453 18,462 18,539 18,440 18,440 18,440 18,440 18,440 18,440 18,440 18,440 18,440 18,440 18,440 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barlow, W. S., door spring. Barlow, C. S., commode attachment. Barlow, C. S., commode attachment. Barlow, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass. Beard, E. J., railroad switch. Beard, E. J., railroad switch. Beard, S. E., et al., telephonic receiver. "" telephone transmitter. Belloter, F. S. and J. R., fruit dryer. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, J. B., clothes-washer. Bendon, L. B., printing type. Blekord, W. A., fanning mill. Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Boyd, G., car-coupler. Brake, J. and G., condenser and separator for the va-Branhall, E. C., et al., boring bit. Brown, W., boots. Burnell, F., et al., smoke consumer. Burnham, J. H., fire-place. Burnell, J. B., horse-shoe. Byar, L. M., grate for cellar windows. Canteloy, J. S., drawing knife. | 18,396 18,391 18,490 18,544 18,444 18,447 18,508 18,454 18,457 18,498 18,457 18,498 18,457 18,498 18,459 18,459 18,459 18,459 18,459 18,459 18,482 18,536 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axie lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. Hill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hitchcock, R. L., farm gate ""hand-washing rubber" ""step ladder. Hodson, T. T., boat hull. Hoet, A., et al., animal shears. Hofman, J., knife, &c., holder. Horne, G. W., switch stand. Horner, W. H., et al., water-proofing fabries. | 18,416 18,537 18,385 18,566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,452 18,499 18,400 18,541 18,451 18,453 18,453 18,559 18,535 18,512 18,539 18,446 18,438 18,446 18,438 18,448 18,458 18,438 18,448 18,438 18,448 18,438 18,448 18,438 18,448 18,438 18,448 18,438 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barles, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashord, Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashord, C. B., commode attachment. Bitserque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass Beaudy, A., power hammer. Bedford, J., force pump Beddy, S. E., et al., telephonic receiver "" telephone transmitter Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator Bell, J. B., clothes-washer Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Benedict, H., knife, &c., holder Bickford, W. A., fanning mill Bloasom, B., et al., """ Bradley, J., knitting machine Brown, B., et al., """ Bradley, J., knitting machine Brown, B., et al., sockets in stove plates Burlok, N., et al., sockets in stove plates Burl, J. B., horse-shoe Byar, L. M., grate for cellar windows. Cantelo, J. S., drawing knife. Carley, J. S., drawing knife. Carley, J. S., drawing knife Calle, J. S., drawing knife Calley, J. S., drawing knife Calley, J. S., drawing knife Challey, J. F. | 18,396 18,391 18,514 18,524 18,441 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,495 18,495 18,494 18,498 18,402 18,434 18,434 18,438 18,402 18,438 18,458 18,410 18,405 18,405 18,405 18,405 18,405 18,479 18,592 18,482 18,536 18,430 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus Grover, G., nut locks Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c &c Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c Hill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator Hitchcock, R. L., farm gate "" step ladder. Hodson, T. T., boat hull. Hoet, A., et al., animal shears. Hoffman, J., knife, &c., holder. Horne, G. W., switch stand. Horner, W. H., et al., water-proofing fabries Horton, D. K., game counter. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18,566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,496 18,406 18,441 18,515 18,429 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,440 17,492 18,561 18,438 18,546 18,438 18,546 18,438 |
| Baker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs Barles, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashord, Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashord, C. B., commode attachment. Bitserque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass Beaudy, A., power hammer. Bedford, J., force pump Beddy, S. E., et al., telephonic receiver "" telephone transmitter Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator Bell, J. B., clothes-washer Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Benedict, H., knife, &c., holder Bickford, W. A., fanning mill Bloasom, B., et al., """ Bradley, J., knitting machine Brown, B., et al., """ Bradley, J., knitting machine Brown, B., et al., sockets in stove plates Burlok, N., et al., sockets in stove plates Burl, J. B., horse-shoe Byar, L. M., grate for cellar windows. Cantelo, J. S., drawing knife. Carley, J. S., drawing knife. Carley, J. S., drawing knife Calle, J. S., drawing knife Calley, J. S., drawing knife Calley, J. S., drawing knife Challey, J. F. | 18,396 18,391 18,514 18,514 18,524 18,414 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,495 18,498 18,404 18,498 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,434 18,402 18,438 18,428 18,403 18,413 18,458 18,459 18,489 18,489 18,499 18,499 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gingras, T., leather washer. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine. Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus. Grover, G., nut locks. Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter. Hannay, J. B., steam boiler. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c. Henley, W. J., et al., ice boat oar. Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c. "Hill, F. D., burglar alarm. Hilton, W., mining machine. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator. Hinsdale, T., boat hull. Hoet, A., et al., animal shears. Hoffman, J., knife, &c., holder. Horne, G. W., switch stand. Horner, W. H., et al., water-proofing fabries. Horton, D. K., game counter. Hortop, H., vehicle. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18,566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,400 18,406 18,408 18,408 18,458 18,458 18,458 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,546 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 18,438 |
| Raker, W. E., engine governor. Raker, H. C., telephone cut-out. Barker, H. N., draft bar for sleighs. Barnes, C. Y. and W. H., car mover. Bashford, C. B., commode attachment. Bazerque, A. H. V., et al., moulding designs in glass. Beaudry, A., power hammer. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedford, J., force pump. Bedler, F. S. and J. R., fruit dryer. Bell, C. F., hoe or cultivator. Bell, J. B., clothes-washer. Benedict, H., spring bed bottom. Berolzheimer, H., knife, &c., holder. Blake, J. E., water indicator and alarm. Boyd, G., car-coupler. Brake, J. and G., condenser and separator for the vahranhall, E. C., et al., boring bit. Brown, W. boots. Burdek, N., et al., smoke consumer. Burndell, F., et al., smoke consumer. Burndell, J. H., fire-place. Burndell, J. H., grate for cellar windows. Cantol, J. S. | 18,396 18,391 18,514 18,524 18,441 18,437 18,508 18,495 18,495 18,495 18,494 18,498 18,402 18,434 18,434 18,438 18,402 18,438 18,458 18,410 18,405 18,405 18,405 18,405 18,405 18,479 18,592 18,482 18,536 18,430 | Fuller, H. E., et al., boring bit. Fulton, H. H., et al., pulley. Gardner, C. T., baby jumper. Genest, A., washing machine. George, J. J., corn and bunian shield. Gillett, W., telephone. Gilman, C. C., et al., housing and insulation of electrical wires. Gingras, T., leather washer. Gleason, L. D., et al., animal shears. Globe (The) Buffer Co., abrading machine Gordon, T. R., car axle lubricator. Green, D., thill coupler, &c. "R., fifth wheel for buggles. Grier, W. F., preservative for organic substances. Griswold, R., hay, &c., carrying apparatus Grover, G., nut locks Hall, C. A., et al., water indicator and alarm. "P. A., spike extractor. "T., et al., welt cutter Hancliffe, A., et al., welt cutter Hannay, J. B., steam boller. Haseltine, S. I., loosening earth, &c Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c &c Herrenschmidt, H., et al., extracting oxides of cobalt, &c Hill, F. D., burglar alarm Hilton, W., mining machine Hinsdale, C. C., telegraph insulator Hitchcock, R. L., farm gate "" step ladder. Hodson, T. T., boat hull. Hoet, A., et al., animal shears. Hoffman, J., knife, &c., holder. Horne, G. W., switch stand. Horner, W. H., et al., water-proofing fabries Horton, D. K., game counter. | 18,416 18,537 18,388 18,566 18,575 18,542 18,452 18,496 18,406 18,441 18,515 18,429 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,535 18,440 17,492 18,561 18,438 18,546 18,438 18,546 18,438 |

| | 1 | | 0 |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| Hunt, S., vehicle seat spring | 18,505 | Phelps, W. S., railway fog signals | 18,443 |
| Hunter, R. M., printing press | 18,519 | " torpedo | 18,442 |
| Hyde, F., et al., water-proofing fabrics | 18,436 | Phillips, F. D., et al., waterproof paint | 18,380 |
| Jausson, O., pocket inkstand | 18,408 | Pike, J. B., dash wheel | 18,507 |
| Jenny, E. S., headlight | 18,571 | Piper, E. S., lamp case | 18,386 18,573 |
| Jewett, D. C., bay loader | 18,599 | Player, J., metallic packing | 18,558 |
| Johnston, C. and S. T., plough and pulverizer | 18,407 | Potter, J. S., et al., car axle bearing. | 18,594 |
| Jones, W. M., churn | 18,558 18,506 | Price, J. B., sewing machine | 18,560 |
| Kizer, L. R., et al., magneto signalling apparatus | 18,459 | Pridmore, H. E., harvester | 18,445 |
| Kelly, J. A., et al., hub attaching device | 18,417 | Punchon, R., et al., utilizing explosive compound | 48,566 |
| Kennedy, G. A., tubular lantern | 18,582 | Railway (The) Speciality Man'i'g Co., switch stand | 18,474 |
| Ketchum, J., treatment of lung diseases | 18,543 | Ramsay, J. T., neck yoke | 18,576 |
| Keily, J. D., car-coupling | 18,411 | Rend (The) Rock Powder Co., explosive compound | 18,497 |
| Koeting, E., steam jet apparatus for mixing steam | ′ 1 | Reynolds, H. S., shingle | 18,517 |
| vapours, &c., with water | 18,392 | Richardson, D. S., radiator for furnaces | 18,422 |
| Lancaster, J. P., car-coupling | 18,433 | " W.S., glove fastening | 18,483 18,394 |
| Landes, J. K., folding ladder | 18,487 | Robb, D. W., heating furnace | 18,551 |
| Leavenworth, M. K., stove truck and carrier | 18,403 | Roberts, L. H., journal box | 18,579 |
| Lee. J., wrench | 18,493 | Rothwell, J. P., washing machine | 18,540 |
| Linscott, J. J., et al., telephonic receiver | 18,457 | Roy, J., et al., halter weight | 18,590 |
| Loemans, J. R., holder for flat irons | 18,498 + 18,509 + | Sachs, J. J., printing surfaces | 18,570 |
| McCarthy, H., harvesting machine | 18,455 | Sackett, J. S., sewing machine Sandford, J. A., et al., sockets in stove plates | 18,440 |
| McCauley, P. H., moving ground in sewer ditches | 18,596 | Sangster, A. W., brace hinge | 18,500 |
| McCaw, A. E., spark extinguishing machine | 18,518 | Scales, H. E., plastering compound | 18.485 |
| McCormick (The) Harvesting Machine Co., harvester. | 18,445 | Scarr, A. C., fence lock | 18.5^{52} |
| McDonald, H., caster attachment | 18,526 | Scheveikhard, D., fence post | 18,522 |
| McDonald, M., hay loader | 18,602 | Searle, J. Q. C., warming apparatus | 18,467 |
| Maedel, C. B., button fastening | 18,568 | Seiberling, J. F., binding harvester | 18,419 |
| Marble, G. R., skate | 18,502 | Shaw, G. E., telephonic transmitter | 18,427 |
| Marcoux, M., pen holder | 18,504 | Shearer, J., cloth-pressing machine | 18,463 $18,453$ |
| Marsh, G. A., lactates and lactic acids 18,450 | 18,461 | Shepard, F. M., rubber boots and shoes | 18,378 |
| Martin, C., match machine | 18,569 | Sly, W. W., et al., hame fastener | 18.384 |
| " H. D., et al., lawn and field mower | 18,460 | Smith, E. H., safety hook | 18,380 |
| Metzler, C. E., et al., signal lantern | 18,595 | Sorg, A., et al., waterproof paint | 18.50^{1} |
| Neuron, de A., et al., magneto and dynamo-electric | 18 569 | Spear, H. A., et al., smoke consumer | 18,397 |
| machine | 18,563 18,383 | Speer, G. F., drying kiln | 18,495 |
| " D. G. and C. C., et al., hame fastener | 18,378 | Steam (The) Heat Evaporation Co., fruit dryer | 18 424 |
| " J., method of recovering metals | 18,432 | Stearns, D., et al., hydro-carbon generator, &c | 18,490 |
| " J., ore concentrator | 18,431 | " O. S., et al., car axle bearing | 18,594 |
| " J., process for collecting metallic particles | 18,421 | Stockwell, L. W., electric motor | 18,562 |
| ' L., binding harvester | 18,583 | Storie, J. D., cooking utensil | 18,589 18,532 |
| Moore, J., hay fork and lifter | 18,550 | Talbot, J. D., ironing board | 18,426 |
| Morgan, H. J., parchment blank | 18,584 | Tevis, E. L., gate for cars | 18,466 |
| Moyer, J. M., buckhoard waggon | 18,451 | Thomas L. R., iron kettle | 18,441 |
| Munroe, W., organ reed | 18,580 | Thompson, C. O., lactic acids and lactates | 16.480 |
| Normandin, J., et al., heel counters | 18,531 | Thomson, E., dynamo-electric machine | 18.520 |
| Northway, W. P., et al., centrifugal separator | 18,777 | " electric machine regulator | 18 440 |
| Nowell, T. S., lactic acids, &c | 18,461 | Ticknor, T., show stand | 18.520 |
| " " mordant for dyeing | 18,449 18,417 | Tingley, C. E., et al., boots and shoes Tringbam, J. W., supporting electrical wires | 18.50 |
| Olsen, O. R., et al., pulley | 18,537 | Van Duzen, E. W., boiler furnace | 18,565 |
| O'Shaughnessy, J. F, treatment of cotton seed | 18,423 | Van Rysselberghe, F., telegraphic apparatus | 18,547 |
| Page, H. W., et al., electric low water alarm | 18,536 | Vizier, R. R., et al., utilizing explosive compound | 18,566 18,414 |
| Painter, W., et al., magneto signalling apparatus | 18,459 | Vogt, J. F. and W. C., stove jointer | 18,449 |
| Palmer, C. C., refrigerator car | 18,486 | Waite, C. N., mordant for dyeing | 18.530 |
| Papin, F. M., et al., heel counters | 18,531 | Waldt, E., et al., balter weight | 10 400 |
| Pariseault, S., washing machine | 18,557 | Walker, T., gold and silver amalgamator | 18,430 |
| Parker, J. H. and C. F., et al., boots and shoes | 18,528 | " " et al., ore roasting furnace | 18.300 |
| Perkins, C. G., apparatus for treating incandescent, | 10.150 | Watrows, J. A., hot air flue | 18,503 |
| 18,435 18,472 | 18,473 | Watt, A. C., harrow | 18.57 |
| car our Bolder for creetire and ps | 18,475 | Westinghouse, H. H., engine lubricating | 18.521 |
| " carbonization box " electric circuit maker and breaker | $18,476 \\ 18,534$ | White, D. A., dust pan | 18,564 |
| electric cut-out | 18,393 | " O. C., oil can | 18.501 |
| " " lamp and switch | 18,447 | Wilbur, A. O., waggon bolster | 18,523 18,377 |
| " " lamp | 18,533 | Willford, J. L., et al., centrifugal separator | 18,16 ¹ |
| " " regulator | 18,591 | Williams, J. A., animal trap | 18 400 |
| " " switch | 18,478 | " J. L., miner's lamp | 18.500 |
| " 'incandescent lamp | 18,471 | " (The) Manife Co., sewing machine | 18 500 |
| " and switch | 18,477 | Wilson, T. L., et al., railroad car 18,399 | 12514 |
| " sealing carbon holders | 18,474 | Wock, J., pump | 18,382 |
| " switch and cut-out | 18,470 | Young, J. B., mitering machine | |
| | | • | |